

2024-2025

School & Office Furniture



forwardfurniture.co.uk



Forward Furniture are experienced in the supply and installation of furniture for schools, universities and offices. From classrooms and breakout areas through to boardrooms and executive suites, our expertise in interior solutions ensures you get the furniture you want, in the way you want, at the price you need!

The Process



Visit our website
forwardfurniture.co.uk

- 01527 878348
- sales@forwardproducts.co.uk
- forwardfurniture.co.uk
- Unit 11, Sherwood Road,
Bromsgrove, B60 3DR

Follow us @ForwardProducts

Contents



Classroom Chairs

6-28



Classroom Tables

29-54



Classroom Storage

55-85



Early Years Furniture

86-103



Office Accessories

104-125



Office Seating

126-149



Soft Seating

150-167



Office Furniture

168-219



Express Office Furniture

220-231



Steel Storage

232-245



Cloakrooms

246-255



Dining Furniture

256-275



Fabrics

276-287



Index

288-291



Recent Case Studies



Cloakroom Furniture



Dining Hall Tables & Chairs



Study Area Furniture



Office Furniture & Storage



Breakout Furniture



Classroom Furniture

Important Ordering Information...

To ensure your furniture ordering experience is as seamless as possible, please carefully read through the following important checklist...

01 Order early

Place your order as early as you can to avoid extended lead times during the summer months.

02 Check your order

Ensure you are ordering the correct dimensions and colours. Products are made to order so any returns or amendments after an order is confirmed may incur an extra charge. Sizes should also be checked to ensure that the correct size is ordered to suit the correct age group.

03 Contact details

Please supply contact name(s) and mobile phone numbers on all orders. This helps us book deliveries or to call the correct contact during school holidays.

04 Opening times

Please advise opening times if you are expecting a delivery within school holidays. These details will be used to install or deliver the goods on a convenient date.

05 Prepare for the delivery

Remember to keep hold of your old furniture until your new goods arrive, just in case any delays or issues occur. Ensure that there are staff available to receive the delivery as some courier policies are to deliver to the nearest undercover area so some items may need to be moved to the relevant part of the school.

06 Delivery

Some deliveries will be made by pallet via third party couriers within the pallet network and are curbside delivered. Please inform us before placing your order if this is an issue and we will discuss alternative transport options and any relevant costs. Please note, it is the customer's responsibility to remove or dispose of any packaging, including the wooden pallet itself.

07 Returns

Please note furniture is made to order and is therefore generally non-returnable if it has been supplied as per your order. Some suppliers may agree to collect and exchange an item but will usually charge a restocking fee. If it is necessary to return any furniture items then please contact our customer services team on 01527 878348 or email sales@forwardproducts.co.uk.

Notes to remember when ordering

- All classroom and office furniture is made to order so it is important to ensure that the correct size and type of furniture is ordered.
- Delivery times fluctuate throughout the year with lead times being extended during peak months (June-September).



Educational Furniture Height Guide

To help you purchase educational furniture in the correct heights for children, the following guide outlines recommend table and chair heights that comply with the British and European Standards (1729). As pupil heights can vary from cohort to cohort we recommend you measure their stature and popliteal heights (see below for an explanation on these terms) and then match these up to the below guide. If your priority is to match the heights of existing furniture, you will need to check these and specify them when ordering.

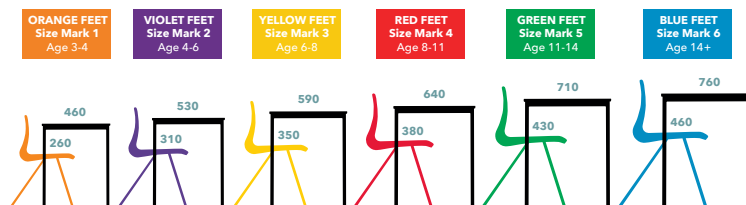
Standing & Working Heights

To help you purchase furniture that complies with the British and European Standards (1729), the following height guide indicates which fixed seat heights and table heights are suitable for the correct age and size. To ensure you purchase the most accurate height furniture correct in compliance with the standards, we recommend that you measure the stature and popliteal height. You can then match those measurements using the guide below.

For a visual guide to the different chair and table heights, please refer to the table below.

SIZE MARK	AGE RANGE	POPLITEAL HEIGHT RANGE	STATURE RANGE	TABLE HEIGHT	CHAIR HEIGHT	
1	NURSERY	3-4 years	250 - 280mm	930 - 1150mm	460mm	260mm
2	PRIMARY	4-6 years	280 - 315mm	1080 - 1210mm	530mm	310mm
3	PRIMARY	6-8 years	315 - 355mm	1190 - 1420mm	590mm	350mm
4	PRIMARY	8-11 years	355 - 405mm	1330 - 1590mm	640mm	380mm
5	SECONDARY	11-14 years	405 - 435mm	1460 - 1765mm	710mm	430mm
6	SECONDARY/ADULT	14 +	435 - 485mm	1590 - 1880mm	760mm	460mm

Standing & Working Heights



Popliteal Height

Popliteal height defines the correct seat height. The measurement is taken from the floor to the back of the knee when seated, with thighs horizontal and lower leg vertical with feet flat to the floor.

Stature

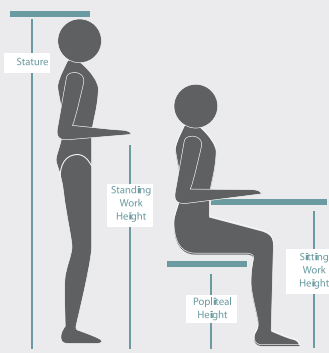
Stature is from floor to the top of the head.

Sitting Work Height

Sitting work height defines the correct table height. The measurement is determined by sitting elbow height, which is the distance from the floor to the underside of the elbow whilst sitting with the upper arm vertical and the lower arm horizontal.

Standing Work Height

Standing work height defines the correct standing table height. The measurement is determined by standing elbow height, which is the distance from the floor to the underside of the elbow of a standing person with the upper arm vertical and lower arm horizontal.



01

Classroom Chairs

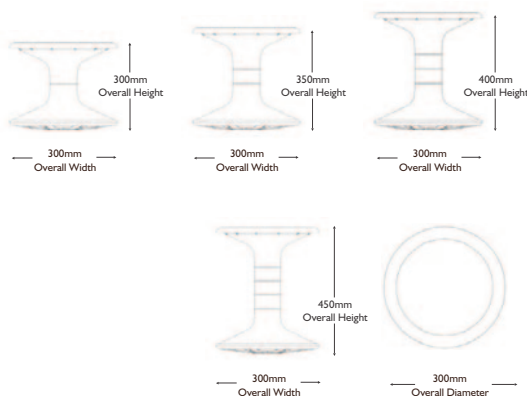
Classroom Seating	6-16
Folding Chairs	17
IT Seating	18-19
Stools	20-24
High Chairs	25-28



Dumbbell Wobble Stool

An active sit for engaged learning, Dumbbell stools support student movement, which is essential for cognitive development. Featuring a rounded base for an active sit, the stools offer freedom to fidget, which can help keep bodies and minds engaged. With its small scale and light weight, it is easy for students and teachers alike to carry and reposition as needed. When flipped, the gently concaved top with waterfall edge nests with the convex base to stack up to 3-high. The colour options offer playful appeal, while all-poly construction and a non-slip base design ensure durability and stability for years to come.

- All seating surface pad, base and spacer rings are in Iron Grey/Blue Grey (as shown). The underside is a textured, non-slip thermoplastic rubber padding in black
- Stacks up to 3 high (upside down)
- Available in 5 standard colours & 4 heights from 300-450mm
- Convex base offers 12° of rebounding motion
- Base weighted with steel for added stability
- Waterfall seat edge
- Thermoplastic rubber base is non-slip and suitable for carpet and hard floors
- Slightly concave seat pad with textured surface for added comfort
- Compact, lightweight & easy to move with integrated handle under seat lip



	Height	1-5	6-29	30+
C212631	300mm	£75.96	£71.41	£66.87
C212632	350mm	£79.41	£74.65	£69.89
C212633	400mm	£83.07	£78.09	£73.12
C212634	450mm	£87.99	£82.72	£77.45

* Please specify colour when ordering



Polypropylene Colours



Postura Plus Chairs

- Designed to promote posture and exceptional comfort
- Fully certified to EN1729 Parts 1 & 2 for dimensions, strength and stability
- 20 year guarantee
- Stackable up to 12 high (chair only)
- Please check colour availability when ordering as some colours are only available in larger sizes
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**



Postura Plus Chair

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212811*	H260mm	£28.37	£22.57	£21.66
C212812	H310mm	£29.73	£23.65	£22.70
C212813	H350mm	£30.37	£24.16	£23.18
C212814	H380mm	£31.48	£25.04	£24.04
C212815	H430mm	£34.49	£27.43	£26.34
C212816	H460mm	£36.40	£28.95	£27.79

Postura Plus High Chair

- Integral bag hook

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212821	H560mm	£77.61	£67.26	£64.68
C212822	H610mm	£78.30	£67.87	£65.26
C212823	H685mm	£83.44	£72.31	£69.53



Postura Plus Stool

- Integral bag hook

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212831	H560mm	£64.45	£55.86	£53.71
C212832	H610mm	£65.78	£57.01	£54.82
C212833	H685mm	£67.98	£58.92	£56.66



Postura Plus Task Chair

- Available with castors or glides, please specify when ordering

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212841	Chair w/Castors	£94.35	£85.08	£81.58
C212842	Chair w/Glides	£94.35	£85.08	£81.58

Seat Colours



*C212811 only available in Purple Haze, Misty Brown, Forest Green, Poppy Red, Sun Yellow, Moss Green, Ink Blue, Rose Blossom, Light Sand, Hazy Jade, Powder Blue, Ash Grey



5-7 day delivery

20 YEAR GUARANTEE



Stackable 15 high

Titan One Piece Chairs

- This innovative chair is the first one-piece polypropylene chair that has attained EN1729 certification
- The benefit of one-piece polypropylene chairs is well documented in terms of their longevity (20 year guarantee), comfort and safety in the classroom
- With no screws or rivets, no sharp edges and no metal work to rust, the Titan chair offers all the benefits of a one-piece chair with the added EN1729 certification
- Stackable 15 high and offering excellent value for money
- 20 year guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

Titan Chairs

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212691	H310mm	£27.94	£22.23	£21.25
C212692	H350mm	£29.07	£23.12	£22.12
C212693	H380mm	£29.36	£23.35	£22.32
C212694	H430mm	£31.55	£26.35	£25.45
C212695	H460mm	£32.05	£26.77	£26.50

Please Specify:

Seat colour

Seat Colours



Red Blue Yellow Green Burgundy Grey Charcoal Black Lime Purple Orange Sky Blue
 Sizes 310, 350 and 380 are not available in Burgundy, Grey, Charcoal or Black

5-7 day
delivery

Titan 4 Leg Chair

- Combining the comfort of the plastic seat with strong steel legs and protective feet
- Super strong tubular steel frame
- 10 year guarantee

Code	Seat Height	Overall Width	Overall Width		
			1-5	6-29	30+
C212721	350	440	£30.36	£26.82	£25.53
C212722	380	440	£30.60	£27.03	£25.73
C212723	430	500	£31.29	£27.64	£26.31
C212724	460	500	£32.09	£28.35	£26.97



Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order



Titan Skid Chair

- Skid based chair for ease of movement, stacks up to 5 high
- Ultra strong oval tube steel frame
- 10 year guarantee

Code	Seat Height	Overall Width	Overall Width		
			1-5	6-29	30+
C212741	350	480	£33.58	£29.66	£28.23
C212742	380	480	£34.61	£30.58	£29.10
C212743	430	540	£35.30	£31.18	£29.67
C212744	460	540	£35.56	£31.42	£29.90



Please Specify:

Seat colour

Seat Colours



Red Blue Yellow Green Burgundy Grey Charcoal Black Lime Purple Orange Sky Blue

Sizes 350 and 380 are not available in Burgundy, Grey, Charcoal or Black

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

EN One Piece Chair

- Lightweight one piece polypropylene chair with unique back handhold
- Streamline modern design with exceptional ergonomics
- Efficient to store, up to 21 chairs stack within a 2 metre height
- 21 year guarantee
- EN1729 compliant parts 1 and 2
- Please specify seat colour required when ordering
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212753	H260mm	£22.88	£20.15	£19.39
C212754	H310mm	£23.76	£20.92	£20.13
C212755	H350mm	£24.86	£21.89	£21.06
C212756	H380mm	£29.75	£26.20	£23.34
C212751	H430mm	£32.79	£28.87	£27.65
C212752	H460mm	£33.48	£29.47	£28.25



21 YEAR GUARANTEE

Sustainable materials - uses less materials than other chairs in its class

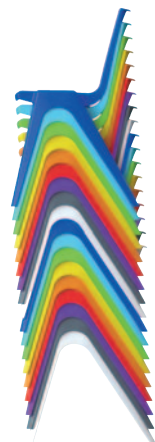


Perfect for high volume applications

Please Specify:

Seat colour

Seat Colours



Stacks up to 21 high



EN Series Chair

- Popular and robust polypropylene chair with gas injected ribbing for ultimate shell strength
- Ergonomic shell support for the lower back, flexing naturally with the user's movement
- Angled rear legs to prevent user tilting
- Stacks 6 high
- Exceptional 15 year guarantee
- EN1729 compliant parts 1 and 2
- Stylish silver grey frame as standard. Chrome frame available on some sizes, please call for details

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212761	H260mm	£51.21	£46.41	£42.41
C212762	H310mm	£51.21	£46.41	£42.41
C212763	H350mm	£53.73	£48.70	£44.48
C212764	H380mm	£53.73	£48.70	£44.48
C212765	H430mm	£57.33	£51.96	£47.48
C212766	H460mm	£57.33	£51.96	£47.48



EN Series Skid Base Chair

- Stacks 5 high
- 460mm high only
- EN1729 compliant parts 1 and 2

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212771	H460mm	£60.47	£54.80	£49.07

EN Series Floor Chair

- 5 Year Warranty
- Weighted undercarriage to improve stability
- Allows movement while sitting
- Comfortable sitting position
- Suitable for indoor & outdoor use
- W405mm x D460mm x H450mm

	1-5	6-29	30+
C212774	£38.50	£30.55	£28.50



Please Specify:

Seat colour





Classic Chair

- Very popular polypropylene chair with distinctive hand hold for easy handling
- Wide range of seat colours
- 5 year guarantee
- Tested to EN1729 for strength and stability
- Please confirm seat colour when ordering
- Stack 15 high

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212571	H260mm	£32.63	£22.86	£22.40
C212572	H310mm	£32.63	£22.86	£22.40
C212573	H350mm	£32.63	£22.86	£22.40
C212574	H380mm	£33.58	£23.52	£23.05
C212575	H430mm	£33.91	£23.74	£23.27
C212576	H460mm	£34.22	£23.97	£23.49



Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order



Please Specify:

1. Seat colour
2. Frame colour

Standard Seat Colours



Blue Jade Emerald Acid Orange Green Red



Charcoal Brown Black Sapphire Yellow Purple

Frame Colours



Black Dark Grey Light Grey Grey Silver

Please call for prices on bulk quantities





Storm Chair

- Classic look and feel
- Extremely strong and durable
- Unrivalled posture support across all ages
- Easy stacking up to 7 high
- Tested to EN 1729 Part 2
- 5 year guarantee

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212921	H260mm	£45.80	£36.80	£31.71
C212922	H310mm	£46.95	£37.72	£32.50
C212923	H350mm	£48.00	£38.58	£33.24
C212924	H380mm	£54.13	£43.49	£37.48
C212925	H430mm	£53.58	£44.78	£38.58
C212926	H460mm	£55.82	£46.65	£40.19



Storm Skid Base Chair

- Details as above but with a skid base

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212927	H430mm	£56.89	£55.19	£47.11
C212928	H460mm	£57.60	£55.46	£47.11



Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Please Specify:

1. Seat colour
2. Frame colour

Seat Colours



Frame Colours





Eco Chair

- Popular, high volume stacking chair
- Available in Black 430mm high
- 12 month guarantee
- Tested to EN 1729 Part 2

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212892	Black	£27.66	£18.91	£17.18



Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order



Affinity Chair

- Durable polypropylene chair with high quality steel frame
- Excellent stacking properties
- 6 year guarantee
- Tested to EN 1729 Part 2

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212911	H260mm	£24.94	£18.66	£18.28
C212912	H310mm	£27.17	£19.67	£18.73
C212913	H350mm	£28.12	£20.40	£19.34
C212914	H380mm	£29.76	£21.58	£20.57
C212915	H430mm	£30.40	£22.82	£21.56
C212916	H460mm	£32.10	£24.10	£22.79

Please Specify:

1. Seat colour
2. Frame colour

Affinity Chair Seat Colours



Frame Colours





Hype Chair

- Robust classroom chair giving great value for money
- Integral lumbar support and comfortable waterfall seat front
- Stackable up to 8 high
- 5 year guarantee
- Please confirm seat and frame colours when ordering



		1-5	6-29	30+
C212641	H260mm	£28.31	£23.67	£19.92
C212642	H310mm	£29.11	£24.34	£20.49
C212643	H350mm	£35.81	£29.94	£25.22
C212644	H380mm	£36.53	£30.54	£25.74
C212645	H430mm	£39.20	£32.77	£27.60
C212646	H460mm	£41.12	£34.38	£28.96



Hype Chair Trolley

- Easy to use trolley suitable for use with all Hype chairs
- Also suitable for use with most other 4 leg chairs

C212651	Chair Trolley	£113.37
---------	---------------	---------



Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Please Specify:

1. Seat colour
2. Frame colour

Seat Colours



Blue

Charcoal

Green

Lilac

Orange

Purple

Red

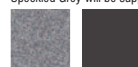
Soft Blue

Tangy Lime

Yellow

Frame Colours -

Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is specified



Speckled Grey

Metallic Charcoal



FULLY EN1729 COMPLIANT

15 YEAR GUARANTEE

Upholstered Version Available



Stacking



Linking

Inspire Chair

- Ergonomically designed for correct posture
- Fully compliant to BSEN1729
- Smooth lines give a clean shape which is both comfortable and supportive
- Extra strong under carriage with no separate under-frame
- Outstanding 15 year guarantee
- Can be stacked up to 10 high
- Speckled grey frame colour as standard

Code	Height	1-5	6-29	30+
C212851	260mm	£35.60	£26.40	£25.48
C212852	310mm	£37.44	£27.78	£26.81
C212853	350mm	£39.55	£29.34	£29.08
C212854	380mm	£40.67	£30.17	£29.90
C212855	430mm	£49.58	£36.78	£36.45
C212856	460mm	£51.48	£38.19	£37.84
C212857	Linking Device	£9.31	£8.01	£7.32
C212858	Upholstered Factory Fitted Seat Pad	£16.97	£13.64	£12.92

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

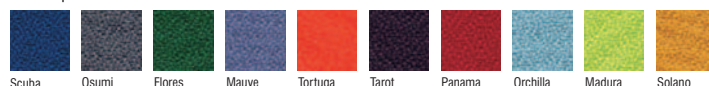
Please Specify:

1. Seat colour
2. Fabric colour

Seat Colours



Fabric Options for Seat Pad



Folding Chairs

- Great range of folding chairs perfect for exams, events, school productions etc.
- Secure wrap-around back fixing to the frame
- Grey steel frame with double riveted cross braces for strength
- Protective feet buffers
- Comfortable fan back or straight back available
- Heavy duty trolley available for ease of transportation and storage
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**



Fan Back Chair

- Integral linking feature
- Height 450mm

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212861	Blue Chair	£23.34	£20.56	£18.31
C212862	Burgundy Chair	£23.34	£20.56	£18.31
C212863	Grey Chair	£23.34	£20.56	£18.31

Fan Back Folding Chairs & Trolley

- Trolley included
- 3 colours available
- Safety strap included

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212864	40 Chairs	£789.70	POA	POA
C212865	60 Chairs	£1,263.50	POA	POA



Straight Back Chair

- Height 450mm

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212871	Blue Chair	£21.26	£18.71	£16.68
C212872	Burgundy Chair	£21.26	£18.71	£16.68
C212873	Grey Chair	£21.26	£18.71	£16.68

Straight Back Folding Chairs & Trolley

- Trolley included
- 3 colours available
- Safety strap included

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212874	40 Chairs	£760.25	POA	POA
C212875	60 Chairs	£1235.15	POA	POA



Trolleys

- Heavy duty steel trolleys
- Two standard and two lockable castors
- Storage ratchet straps recommended for 40 chair flat bed trolley (not supplied)
- 40 chair trolley dimensions: W1100 x D490 x H90mm (not loaded)
- 60 chair trolley dimensions: W1770 x D780 x H1340mm (when loaded)

C212881	40 Chair Trolley	£166.76
C212882	60 Chair Trolley	£300.29



40 Chair Trolley



60 Chair Trolley

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order



EN Series Swivel Chair

- Elegant and comfortable IT chair
- Ergonomically shaped shell with gas injected ribbing for ultimate strength
- 15 year guarantee
- Available with castors or glides
- Height 390 - 520mm

		1-5	6-29	30+
T211121	With Castors	£107.17	£95.99	£87.71
T211122	With Glides	£107.17	£95.99	£87.71

Colour Options



5
YEAR
GUARANTEE

Now available in anti-microbial woven fabric, effective against Covid-19 see page 284



Tamperproof IT Chair

- Perfect for IT suites and classrooms
- Fixed back chairs with gas lift height adjustment
- 5 year guarantee
- Price based on Advantage fabric, please see pages 278-286 for further fabric options (prices POA)
- Heights: infant 320-410mm, junior 400-480mm & secondary 440-510mm
- Available with glides or castors

With Castors	Height mm	1-5	6-29	30+
T211135*	320 - 410	£164.91	£146.28	£99.75
T211136*	400 - 480	£164.91	£146.28	£99.75
T211137*	440 - 510	£164.91	£146.28	£99.75

With Glides	Height mm	1-5	6-29	30+
T211138*	320 - 410	£164.91	£146.28	£99.75
T211139*	400 - 480	£164.91	£146.28	£99.75
T211140*	440 - 510	£164.91	£146.28	£99.75

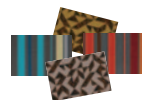
* Please specify fabric colour

Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 278



Premium Fabric - Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



See pages 278-286 for further fabric options



5
YEAR
GUARANTEE



Classic IT Chair

- Strong poly shell on a tamper proof gas lift base
- The Classic IT chair is in use in hundreds of schools and is a proven reliable chair
- 5 year guarantee
- Height range 390-520mm
- Available with castors or glides

		1-5	6-29	30+
T211141	With Castors	£113.67	£94.36	£67.02
T211142	With Glides	£113.67	£94.36	£67.02

Colour Options



Hype Swivel Chair

- Robust IT chair giving great value for money
- Integral lumbar support and comfortable waterfall seat front
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in two heights with castors or glides

With Castors		1-5	6-29	30+
T211151	H355 - 420mm			
	Black Base	£119.56	£81.28	£82.52
T211152	H420 - 480mm			
	Black Base	£122.53	£83.30	£84.57

With Glides		1-5	6-29	30+
T211155	H355 - 420mm			
	Black Base	£119.56	£81.28	£82.52
T211156	H420 - 480mm			
	Black Base	£122.53	£83.30	£84.57

Colour Options - All Sizes



Titan Swivel IT Chair

- Stylish chair with chrome base
- Complies with EN1729 regulations
- Junior sizes: H405 - 460mm
- Adult sizes: H465 - 555mm
- Castors or glides available

With Castors		1-5	6-29	30+
T211161	Junior	£73.62	£64.77	£66.97
T211162	Adult	£71.94	£69.56	£66.88

With Glides		1-5	6-29	30+
T211163	Junior	£73.62	£64.77	£66.97
T211164	Adult	£71.94	£69.56	£66.88

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order



See pages 8 & 9 for matching 4 leg chairs

Colour Options - All Sizes



Adult heights only





• Steel feet are a valuable addition where harsh or abrasive floor surfaces wear down standard plastic feet.



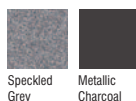
Please Specify:

1. Seat colour
2. Frame colour

Seat Colours



Frame Colours



Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is specified

FULLY EN1729 COMPLIANT

Ergoform Stools

- The UK's best selling and most popular classroom stool
- These stools are specified for major projects country wide because of their unique seat shape and integral lumbar support
- The stools have a robust frame, unique lumbar support and a well positioned footrest
- The stools come in 10 shell colours with an option for steel feet and have a 5 year guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212931	H395mm	£51.41	£42.73	£37.79
C212932	H445mm	£51.41	£42.73	£37.79
C212933	H560mm	£51.41	£42.73	£37.79
C212934	H610mm	£51.41	£42.73	£37.79
C212935	H685mm	£51.41	£42.73	£37.79
C212936	Steel Feet Set 4	£8.72	£7.42	£7.09

Ergoform Skid Base Stool

- Reduce wear on floors
- Extremely strong and stable
- Same popular seat design

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212941	H610mm	£57.58	£47.86	£42.34
C212942	H685mm	£57.58	£47.86	£42.34

Stool Height (mm)	Table Height (mm)
395-430	640
445-470	710
520-560	760
560-570	800
610-640	850
660-685	900
685-760	1000

Stool with Polished MDF Seat

- Based on the same design as the poly stacking stool, this stool has an MDF seat with a handhold
- Steel feet are essential where highly abrasive flooring is used
- Stackable up to 6 high
- Available with traditional polished MDF seat or hardwearing beech laminated seat
- Please see previous page for frame colour options

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212961	H470mm	£46.24	£38.44	£34.00
C212962	H520mm	£46.24	£38.44	£34.00
C212963	H570mm	£46.24	£38.44	£34.00
C212964	H620mm	£46.24	£38.44	£34.00
C212965	H670mm	£46.24	£38.44	£34.00
C212936	Steel Feet Set 4	£8.72	£7.42	£7.09



Stool with Beech Laminated Seat

- Please see previous page for frame colour options
- Same specification as above stools except with Beech laminated seat (not pictured)

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212971	H470mm	£46.24	£38.44	£34.00
C212972	H520mm	£46.24	£38.44	£34.00
C212973	H570mm	£46.24	£38.44	£34.00
C212974	H620mm	£46.24	£38.44	£34.00
C212975	H670mm	£46.24	£38.44	£34.00
C212936	Steel Feet Set 4	£8.72	£7.42	£7.09

Stained MDF tops available in 4 colours. Please call for details

Rectangular Stools

- This highly popular stool has a 22mm sturdy tubular frame with a poly seat
- Please see below for seat colour options
- Only available with black frames



Polyprop Stacking Stool

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212955	H610mm	£48.66	£41.71	£35.35
C212956	H660mm	£48.66	£41.71	£35.35

See pages 46-47 for our science and craft tables



Please Specify:

1. Seat colour

Standard Seat Colours



Slate Green Red Blue



Beech Cantilever Stool

- Waterfall seat front
- Scuff resistant & anti-tilt feet buffers
- Complies to EN1729
- 50 x 30mm oval frame
- Stacking 6 high
- Fully welded grey frame
- Height 610mm
- 25 year frame guarantee

	1-5	6-29	30+
C212493	£67.17	£57.57	£50.77



Aero Stool

- New innovative design
- Aeriated, angled seat
- Heavy duty frame with stable design
- Long lasting Duragrip feet
- Choose from 7 bright, modern seat colours and 3 frame colours
- Complies with EN1729
- 10 year guarantee
- Please specify seat colour and frame colour at time of ordering

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212991	H430mm	£54.37	£43.40	£39.99
C212992	H525mm	£54.37	£43.40	£39.99
C212993	H610mm	£54.37	£43.40	£39.99
C212994	H685mm	£54.37	£43.40	£39.99
C212995	H760mm	£54.37	£43.40	£39.99

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Please Specify:

1. Seat colour
2. Frame colour

Seat Colours



Frame Colours



Stool Height (mm)	Table Height (mm)
395-430	640
445-470	710
520-560	760
560-570	800
610-640	850
660-685	900
685-760	1000

Zing Stool

- Sleek new moulded ply cantilever stool
- Perfect for laboratory, craft and food tech environments
- Stackable to 8 high
- Comfortable waterfall front edge and hand hold in back
- Funky coloured seats available
- Please specify seat and frame colours when ordering

Beech Seat		1-5	6-29	30+
C213121	H640mm	£123.51	£102.68	£93.62
C213122	H670mm	£124.64	£103.61	£94.47

Coloured Seat		60+
C213123	H640mm	POA
C213124	H670mm	POA



Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

See pages 46-47 for our science and craft tables



Please Specify:

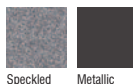
1. Seat colour
2. Frame colour

Seat Colours



Maple Red Blue Green Orange Soft Blue Tangy Lime Yellow

Frame Colours



Speckled Grey Metallic Charcoal

Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is specified



Titan Stool

- Ergonomically designed stool with integral lumbar support
- Stylish and durable silver frame
- 10 year guarantee
- Stackable to 10 high
- Available in all colours below except Burgundy

		1-5	6-29	30+
C213131	H445mm	£59.02	£44.60	£39.44
C213132	H560mm	£59.02	£44.60	£39.44
C213133	H610mm	£59.24	£44.76	£39.59
C213134	H685mm	£59.24	£44.76	£39.59



Titan High Chair

- Derived from the popular one piece chair, the Titan High Chair has the same strength and comfort but with a stylish and durable high frame
- Skid base perfect for protection of hard floors in science labs and food tech rooms
- Non-stackable
- Available in all 12 colours as shown below

		1-5	6-29	30+
C213141	H445mm	£67.98	£51.38	£45.45
C213142	H560mm	£70.40	£53.20	£47.05
C213143	H610mm	£73.43	£55.50	£49.09
C213144	H685mm	£75.94	£57.39	£50.77



Please Specify:

Seat colour

Seat Colours Please note that stools are not available in Burgundy



Hype High Chair

- Robust high chair giving great value for money
- Integral lumbar support and comfortable waterfall seat front
- Available in the 2 most popular heights

		1-5	6-29	30+
C213151	H610mm	£61.68	£38.13	£34.84
C213152	H685mm	£67.86	£41.94	£38.32

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE
ON ALL CHAIRS
ON THIS PAGE



Storm High Chair

- Traditional looking high chair with large seat giving exceptional back support
- Very heavy duty frame with protective buffer feet
- Perfect for use in ICT, craft and science environments

		1-5	6-29	30+
C213161	H620mm	£72.73	£54.93	£48.83
C213162	H670mm	£81.56	£56.01	£52.02



Classic High Chair

- New stronger and sleeker design high chair
- Unique angled front foot rest
- 2 piece polypropylene construction provides excellent lumbar support
- Fully EN1729 compliant

		1-5	6-29	30+
C213171	H640mm	£72.73	£54.93	£48.83
C213172	H670mm	£81.56	£56.01	£52.02



Please Specify:

1. Seat colour
2. Frame colour

Frame Colours



Speckled Grey
Metallic Charcoal

Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is specified

Seat Colours



Blue Charcoal Green Lilac Orange Purple Red Soft Blue Tangy Lime Yellow

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Stool Height (mm)	Table Height (mm)
395-430	640
445-470	710
520-560	760
560-570	800
610-640	850
660-685	900
685-760	1000

NEW Postura One Piece range coming this summer!



Postura Plus One Piece High Chair

- The Postura+ design ensures comfort, enhances concentration & wellbeing
- Flexible backrest supports "perched" and "full" sitting positions
- Scratch & chip resistant
- Integral bag hook & grab handle

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212826	H560mm	£75.65	£70.25	£65.95
C212827	H610mm	£76.50	£71.15	£66.35
C212828	H685mm	£81.25	£75.45	£70.55

Postura Plus One Piece Stool

- Lightweight and easy stacking
- Integrated bag storage hook & grab handle for ease of moving
- Optional upholstered seat pads in fabric
- Perfect ergonomics with a waterfall seat edge

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212836	H560mm	£69.15	£64.25	£59.95
C212837	H610mm	£69.95	£64.95	£60.65
C212838	H685mm	£72.40	£67.25	£62.75



EN Series Draughtsman Chair

- 5 year warranty
- Rotating gas lift
- Available with glides, castors
- 16 colour options
- Black shell: 100% recycled plastic
- Weight limit 125kg (275lbs)

		1-5	6-29	30+
C213181	With Castors	£146.65	£120.35	£109.35
C213182	With Glides	£146.65	£120.35	£109.35



NEW EN One Piece range coming this summer!

One Piece High Chairs and One Piece Stools only available in Night Grey*

EN One Piece High Chair

- One piece stool
- 10 Year warranty
- 100% Recyclable
- Optional bag hook available
- Stacks 16 high within 2 meters

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212847	H610mm	£69.75	£62.70	£55.75
C212848	H685mm	£71.25	£64.15	£56.95

EN One Piece Skid Base Stool

- One piece stool
- 10 Year warranty
- 100% Recyclable
- Optional bag hook available
- Stacks 16 high within 2 meters

		£64.95	£55.65	£51.95
C212845	H610mm	£64.95	£55.65	£51.95
C212846	H685mm	£66.50	£59.85	£53.20
C212849	Bag Hook (extra)	£3.95	£3.59	£3.19

*Other colours available, subject to minimum order quantity



EN Series High Chair

- Perfect for labs and high tables
- 15 year warranty
- Stacks 5 high
- 16 brilliant colours
- Black shell: 100% recycled plastic
- Weight limit 125kg (275lbs)

		1-5	6-29	30+
C213183	H660mm	£85.50	£76.50	£68.40
C213184	H610mm	£85.50	£76.50	£68.40



EN Series Skid Base High Chair

- Perfect for labs and high tables
- 15 year warranty
- Stacks 5 high
- 16 brilliant colours
- Black shell: 100% recycled plastic
- Weight limit 125kg (275lbs)

		1-5	6-29	30+
C213185	H660mm	£102.95	£92.15	£82.35
C213186	H610mm	£102.95	£92.15	£82.35





Style Chair



Classroom
Ultimate II Chair



Lumbar Chair



Classic High
Chair



Classic
Chair

Call for
further details
of our huge
range of
classroom
seating

02

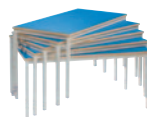
Classroom Tables

Classroom Tables	30-45
Craft Tables	46-47
Tilt Top Tables Desks	48
Height Adjustable Tables	49
Wooden Locker Desks	50
Teacher's Desks	51
Exam Desks	52
Carrel Study Units & Workstations	53



MDF Edge Classroom Tables

- These tables are proven in the education market and have passed FIRA tests for severe educational use
- Hardwearing laminated tops with bullnosed and lacquered MDF edges that cannot be picked
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**



Fully welded frames - spiral stacking 5 high

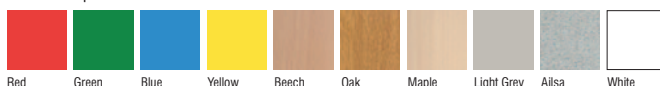


Crushbent frames - slide stacking 8 high

Laminate Top Colours

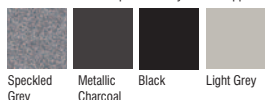
Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Frame colour



MDF Edge Detail

Frame Colours - Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is specified



1200 x 600mm Rectangular



- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211111	H460mm	£95.01	£75.25	£72.28
C211112	H530mm	£95.01	£75.25	£72.28
C211113	H590mm	£95.01	£75.25	£72.28
C211114	H640mm	£95.01	£75.25	£72.28
C211115	H710mm	£95.01	£75.25	£72.28
C211116	H760mm	£95.01	£75.25	£72.28

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211121	H460mm	£95.01	£75.25	£72.28
C211122	H530mm	£95.01	£75.25	£72.28
C211123	H590mm	£95.01	£75.25	£72.28
C211124	H640mm	£95.01	£75.25	£72.28
C211125	H710mm	£95.01	£75.25	£72.28
C211126	H760mm	£95.01	£75.25	£72.28

1100 x 550mm Rectangular



- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211131	H460mm	£94.82	£75.10	£72.12
C211132	H530mm	£94.82	£75.10	£72.12
C211133	H590mm	£94.82	£75.10	£72.12
C211134	H640mm	£94.82	£75.10	£72.12
C211135	H710mm	£94.82	£75.10	£72.12
C211136	H760mm	£94.82	£75.10	£72.12

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211141	H460mm	£94.82	£75.10	£72.12
C211142	H530mm	£94.82	£75.10	£72.12
C211143	H590mm	£94.82	£75.10	£72.12
C211144	H640mm	£94.82	£75.10	£72.12
C211145	H710mm	£94.82	£75.10	£72.12
C211146	H760mm	£94.82	£75.10	£72.12

1100 x 550mm Trapezoidal



- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211151	H460mm	£95.09	£75.31	£72.34
C211152	H530mm	£95.09	£75.31	£72.34
C211153	H590mm	£95.09	£75.31	£72.34
C211154	H640mm	£95.09	£75.31	£72.34
C211155	H710mm	£95.09	£75.31	£72.34
C211156	H760mm	£95.09	£75.31	£72.34

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211161	H460mm	£95.09	£75.31	£72.34
C211162	H530mm	£95.09	£75.31	£72.34
C211163	H590mm	£95.09	£75.31	£72.34
C211164	H640mm	£95.09	£75.31	£72.34
C211165	H710mm	£95.09	£75.31	£72.34
C211166	H760mm	£95.09	£75.31	£72.34

Also available in 1200 x 600mm, please call for details



600 x 600mm Square

- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211171	H460mm	£78.57	£60.53	£58.15
C211172	H530mm	£78.57	£60.53	£58.15
C211173	H590mm	£78.57	£60.53	£58.15
C211174	H640mm	£78.57	£60.53	£58.15
C211175	H710mm	£78.57	£60.53	£58.15
C211176	H760mm	£78.57	£60.53	£58.15

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211181	H460mm	£78.57	£60.53	£58.15
C211182	H530mm	£78.57	£60.53	£58.15
C211183	H590mm	£78.57	£60.53	£58.15
C211184	H640mm	£78.57	£60.53	£58.15
C211185	H710mm	£78.57	£60.53	£58.15
C211186	H760mm	£78.57	£60.53	£58.15



1000mm Diameter Circular

- Circular tables not stackable
- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211191	H460mm	£148.53	£106.94	£102.21
C211192	H530mm	£148.53	£106.94	£102.21
C211193	H590mm	£148.53	£106.94	£102.21
C211194	H640mm	£148.53	£106.94	£102.21
C211195	H710mm	£148.53	£106.94	£102.21
C211196	H760mm	£148.53	£106.94	£102.21

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211211	H460mm	£148.53	£106.94	£102.21
C211212	H530mm	£148.53	£106.94	£102.21
C211213	H590mm	£148.53	£106.94	£102.21
C211214	H640mm	£148.53	£106.94	£102.21
C211215	H710mm	£148.53	£106.94	£102.21
C211216	H760mm	£148.53	£106.94	£102.21



Also available in 1100mm and 1200mm diameter, please call for details

1200 x 600mm Diameter Semi-Circular

- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211221	H460mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211222	H530mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211223	H590mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211224	H640mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211225	H710mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211226	H760mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211231	H460mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211232	H530mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211233	H590mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211234	H640mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211235	H710mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211236	H760mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82



1100 x 550mm Diameter Semi-Circular

- Fully Welded Frame

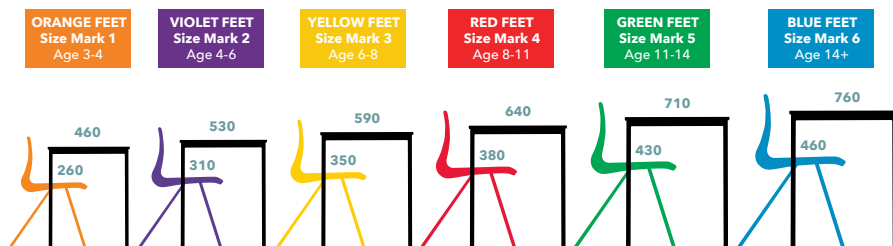
		1-2	3-14	15+
C211241	H460mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211242	H530mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211243	H590mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211244	H640mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211245	H710mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211246	H760mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211251	H460mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211252	H530mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211253	H590mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211254	H640mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211255	H710mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211256	H760mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82



The guides below show the measurements of each sizemark and age and stature ranges they are suitable for. This information is for guidance only. It is based on average pupil size across the EU. **Customers must ensure sizes are correct for their individual requirements**

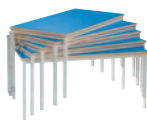


Table/chair sizes may vary slightly from the sizes shown. The standard allows heights to be within a 10mm tolerance.



PU Edge Classroom Tables

- Advanced impact resistant and waterproof PU textured edges
- FIRA rated for severe educational use
- Durable laminated tops with moulded PU edges
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**



Fully welded frames - spiral stacking 5 high

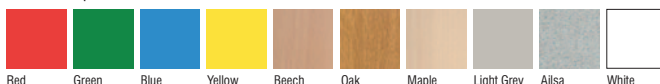


Crushbent frames - slide stacking 8 high

Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Edge colour
3. Frame colour

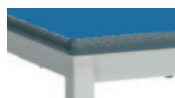
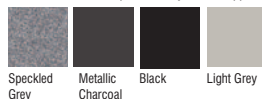
Laminate Top Colours



PU Edge Colours



Frame Colours - Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is specified



PU Edge Detail



1200 x 600mm Rectangular



Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211421	H460mm	£115.53	£89.01	£85.07
C211422	H530mm	£115.53	£89.01	£85.07
C211423	H590mm	£115.53	£89.01	£85.07
C211424	H640mm	£115.53	£89.01	£85.07
C211425	H710mm	£115.53	£89.01	£85.07
C211426	H760mm	£115.53	£89.01	£85.07

Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211431	H460mm	£115.53	£89.01	£85.07
C211432	H530mm	£115.53	£89.01	£85.07
C211433	H590mm	£115.53	£89.01	£85.07
C211434	H640mm	£115.53	£89.01	£85.07
C211435	H710mm	£115.53	£89.01	£85.07
C211436	H760mm	£115.53	£89.01	£85.07

1100 x 550mm Rectangular



Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211441	H460mm	£115.24	£88.79	£84.99
C211442	H530mm	£115.24	£88.79	£84.99
C211443	H590mm	£115.24	£88.79	£84.99
C211444	H640mm	£115.24	£88.79	£84.99
C211445	H710mm	£115.24	£88.79	£84.99
C211446	H760mm	£115.24	£88.79	£84.99

Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211451	H460mm	£115.24	£88.79	£84.99
C211452	H530mm	£115.24	£88.79	£84.99
C211453	H590mm	£115.24	£88.79	£84.99
C211454	H640mm	£115.24	£88.79	£84.99
C211455	H710mm	£115.24	£88.79	£84.99
C211456	H760mm	£115.24	£88.79	£84.99

1100 x 550mm Trapezoidal



Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211461	H460mm	£122.30	£94.22	£90.04
C211462	H530mm	£122.30	£94.22	£90.04
C211463	H590mm	£122.30	£94.22	£90.04
C211464	H640mm	£122.30	£94.22	£90.04
C211465	H710mm	£122.30	£94.22	£90.04
C211466	H760mm	£122.30	£94.22	£90.04

Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211471	H460mm	£122.30	£94.22	£90.04
C211472	H530mm	£122.30	£94.22	£90.04
C211473	H590mm	£122.30	£94.22	£90.04
C211474	H640mm	£122.30	£94.22	£90.04
C211475	H710mm	£122.30	£94.22	£90.04
C211476	H760mm	£122.30	£94.22	£90.04



600 x 600mm Square

- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211481	H460mm	£98.25	£75.69	£72.34
C211482	H530mm	£98.25	£75.69	£72.34
C211483	H590mm	£98.25	£75.69	£72.34
C211484	H640mm	£98.25	£75.69	£72.34
C211485	H710mm	£98.25	£75.69	£72.34
C211486	H760mm	£98.25	£75.69	£72.34

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211491	H460mm	£98.25	£75.69	£72.34
C211492	H530mm	£98.25	£75.69	£72.34
C211493	H590mm	£98.25	£75.69	£72.34
C211494	H640mm	£98.25	£75.69	£72.34
C211495	H710mm	£98.25	£75.69	£72.34
C211496	H760mm	£98.25	£75.69	£72.34



1000mm Diameter Circular

- Circular tables not stackable

- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211511	H460mm	£171.90	£123.77	£118.30
C211512	H530mm	£171.90	£123.77	£118.30
C211513	H590mm	£171.90	£123.77	£118.30
C211514	H640mm	£171.90	£123.77	£118.30
C211515	H710mm	£171.90	£123.77	£118.30
C211516	H760mm	£171.90	£123.77	£118.30

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211521	H460mm	£171.90	£123.77	£118.30
C211522	H530mm	£171.90	£123.77	£118.30
C211523	H590mm	£171.90	£123.77	£118.30
C211524	H640mm	£171.90	£123.77	£118.30
C211525	H710mm	£171.90	£123.77	£118.30
C211526	H760mm	£171.90	£123.77	£118.30



Also available in 1100mm and 1200mm diameter, please call for details

1200 x 600mm Diameter Semi-Circular

- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211531	H460mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211532	H530mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211533	H590mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211534	H640mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211535	H710mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211536	H760mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211541	H460mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211542	H530mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211543	H590mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211544	H640mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211545	H710mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211546	H760mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66



1100 x 550mm Diameter Semi-Circular

- Fully Welded Frame

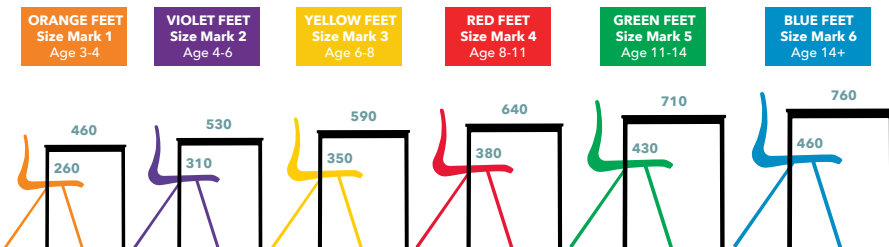
		1-2	3-14	15+
C211551	H460mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211552	H530mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211553	H590mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211554	H640mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211555	H710mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211556	H760mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211561	H460mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211562	H530mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211563	H590mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211564	H640mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211565	H710mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211566	H760mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71



The guides below show the measurements of each sizemark and age and stature ranges they are suitable for. This information is for guidance only. It is based on average pupil size across the EU. **Customers must ensure sizes are correct for their individual requirements**



Table/chair sizes may vary slightly from the sizes shown. The standard allows heights to be within a 10mm tolerance.



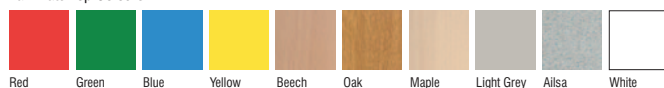
Welded Frame Classroom Tray Tables

- The same quality tables as the preceding ranges, tray tables are fitted with runners and pull out trays providing individual storage for students
- Trays give extra scope for attractive colour schemes - see below for tray colour options
- Please check pupils will have sufficient leg room under tray tables; you may wish to move up a size
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Edge type & colour
3. Frame colour
4. Tray colour

Laminate Top Colours



Tray Colour Options



PU Edge Colours



Frame Colours



1200 x 600mm Rectangular

- MDF Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211571	H460mm	£139.65	£107.58	£102.83
C211572	H530mm	£139.65	£107.58	£102.83
C211573	H590mm	£139.65	£107.58	£102.83
C211574	H640mm	£139.65	£107.58	£102.83
C211575	H710mm	£139.65	£107.58	£102.83
C211576	H760mm	£139.65	£107.58	£102.83

- PU Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211591	H460mm	£161.09	£124.11	£118.61
C211592	H530mm	£161.09	£124.11	£118.61
C211593	H590mm	£161.09	£124.11	£118.61
C211594	H640mm	£161.09	£124.11	£118.61
C211595	H710mm	£161.09	£124.11	£118.61
C211596	H760mm	£161.09	£124.11	£118.61

1100 x 550mm Rectangular

- MDF Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211611	H460mm	£140.58	£108.31	£103.51
C211612	H530mm	£140.58	£108.31	£103.51
C211613	H590mm	£140.58	£108.31	£103.51
C211614	H640mm	£140.58	£108.31	£103.51
C211615	H710mm	£140.58	£108.31	£103.51
C211616	H760mm	£140.58	£108.31	£103.51

- PU Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211631	H460mm	£161.09	£124.11	£118.61
C211632	H530mm	£161.09	£124.11	£118.61
C211633	H590mm	£161.09	£124.11	£118.61
C211634	H640mm	£161.09	£124.11	£118.61
C211635	H710mm	£161.09	£124.11	£118.61
C211636	H760mm	£161.09	£124.11	£118.61

600 x 600mm Square

- MDF Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211641	H460mm	£104.81	£80.74	£77.17
C211642	H530mm	£104.81	£80.74	£77.17
C211643	H590mm	£104.81	£80.74	£77.17
C211644	H640mm	£104.81	£80.74	£77.17
C211645	H710mm	£104.81	£80.74	£77.17
C211646	H760mm	£104.81	£80.74	£77.17

- PU Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211661	H460mm	£120.11	£92.53	£88.43
C211662	H530mm	£120.11	£92.53	£88.43
C211663	H590mm	£120.11	£92.53	£88.43
C211664	H640mm	£120.11	£92.53	£88.43
C211665	H710mm	£120.11	£92.53	£88.43
C211666	H760mm	£120.11	£92.53	£88.43



Cantilever **MDF Edge** Classroom Tables

- Solid 25mm MDF tops with a high pressure laminate
- 50 x 25mm steel tube frame
- Duraform PU edge
- Variation of wood finishes, frame colours and edge styles



600mm Wide

	W x D x Hmm	
C211331	600 x 600 x 460	£115.59
C211332	600 x 600 x 530	£115.59
C211333	600 x 600 x 590	£115.59
C211334	600 x 600 x 640	£115.59
C211335	600 x 600 x 710	£115.59
C211336	600 x 600 x 760	£115.59

1200mm Wide

	W x D x Hmm	
C211343	1200 x 600 x 460	£161.86
C211344	1200 x 600 x 530	£161.86
C211345	1200 x 600 x 590	£161.86
C211346	1200 x 600 x 640	£161.86
C211347	1200 x 600 x 710	£161.86
C211348	1200 x 600 x 760	£161.86

1500mm Wide

	W x D x Hmm	
C211355	1500 x 750 x 460	£245.81
C211356	1500 x 750 x 530	£245.81
C211357	1500 x 750 x 590	£245.81
C211358	1500 x 750 x 640	£245.81
C211359	1500 x 750 x 710	£245.81
C211360	1500 x 750 x 760	£245.81

Cantilever **PU Edge** Classroom Tables

- Polished and lacquered MDF Bullnose edge
- 50 x 25mm tube frame
- Choose from a vibrant choice of laminate and frame colours



600mm Wide

	W x D x Hmm	
C211337	600 x 600 x 460	£125.82
C211338	600 x 600 x 530	£125.82
C211339	600 x 600 x 590	£125.82
C211340	600 x 600 x 640	£125.82
C211341	600 x 600 x 710	£125.82
C211342	600 x 600 x 760	£125.82

1200mm Wide

	W x D x Hmm	
C211349	1200 x 600 x 460	£172.11
C211350	1200 x 600 x 530	£172.11
C211351	1200 x 600 x 590	£172.11
C211352	1200 x 600 x 640	£172.11
C211353	1200 x 600 x 710	£172.11
C211354	1200 x 600 x 760	£172.11

1500mm Wide

	W x D x Hmm	
C211361	1500 x 750 x 460	£256.04
C211362	1500 x 750 x 530	£256.04
C211363	1500 x 750 x 590	£256.04
C211364	1500 x 750 x 640	£256.04
C211365	1500 x 750 x 710	£256.04
C211366	1500 x 750 x 760	£256.04

Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Frame colour
3. Edge colour



Laminate Top Colours



Red

Green

Blue

Yellow

Beech

Oak

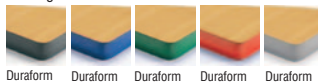
Maple

Light Grey

Ailsa

White

PU Edge Colours



Duraform PU Charcoal

Duraform PU Blue

Duraform PU Green

Duraform PU Red

Duraform PU Grey

Frame Colours



Tangy Green

Teal-Magenta

Turquoise

Orange Pastel

Soft Blue

Violet Pastel

Black

Light Grey

Metallic Charcoal

Silver

Light Speckled Grey

Please see page 10 for EN One Piece Chairs



EN Core One Piece Tables

EN Core can be stacked for storage, is easily transportable, durable, lightweight and 100% recyclable. The EN Core table can be used in multiple environments from classrooms to cafeterias and even exam halls. Available in 6 heights to accompany the innovative EN One Piece Chair. The table can offer you the flexibility for adaptable settings with the use of the EN Core connectors.



Features:

- Stacks 15 high within a 2 metre space
- 6kg weight makes them easy to move
- Tested to over 100 kg weight
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Pen groove inserts available
- Connectors available to link tables together
- Easy to store or move on our table trolley
- Simple to clean making them hygienic
- Made from 100% recyclable material
- Available in 2 standard colour options of Royal Blue & Night Grey

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212660*	768 x 600 x 460	£65.21	£57.46	£55.14
C212661*	772 x 600 x 530	£65.42	£57.70	£55.33
C212662*	776 x 600 x 590	£65.55	£57.86	£55.48
C212663*	778 x 600 x 640	£65.89	£58.26	£55.85
C212664*	782x 600 x 710	£66.21	£58.64	£56.29
C212665*	786 x 600 x 760	£66.55	£59.04	£56.61

*Please specify if pen groove inserts and connectors are required

Please Specify:

1. Table colour
2. Groove colour
3. Connector colour

Table Colours



Pen Groove Insert Colours



Connector Colours





EN Core Table Options

• Please see previous page for colour options

C212666	EN Core Table Connector	each	£16.24
C212667	Pen Groove Insert	each	£1.56
C212668	Anti Microbial Protection	each	£8.21
C212669	Table Transport Dolly	each	£151.75



Table Connector

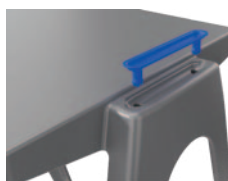
Tray Runners & Grattells Tray

C212670	A4 Runners (Per Table)	pair	£15.11
STRAY*	A4 Tray	each	£3.90

*Please specify tray colour required



Tray Runners & Tray



Pen Groove Insert

Tray Colours



Transport Dolly



Ultimate Classroom Tables

- Premium quality crushbent frame tables
- Solid 18mm MDF core high pressure laminated tops
- High impact, resilient textured spray PU edge with a unique waterfall shaped finish
- Robust 28mm stacking crushbent frames
- 5 year guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

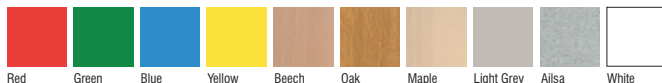


Crushbent frames - slide stacking 8 high

Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Edge colour
3. Frame colour

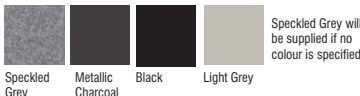
Laminate Top Colours



PU Edge Colours



Frame Colours



1200 x 600mm Rectangular

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211721	H460mm	£162.29	£118.08	£112.87
C211722	H530mm	£162.29	£118.08	£112.87
C211723	H590mm	£162.29	£118.08	£112.87
C211724	H640mm	£162.29	£118.08	£112.87
C211725	H710mm	£162.29	£118.08	£112.87
C211726	H760mm	£162.29	£118.08	£112.87

1200 x 600mm Trapezoidal

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211731	H460mm	£166.46	£121.11	£115.75
C211732	H530mm	£166.46	£121.11	£115.75
C211733	H590mm	£166.46	£121.11	£115.75
C211734	H640mm	£166.46	£121.11	£115.75
C211735	H710mm	£166.46	£121.11	£115.75
C211736	H760mm	£166.46	£121.11	£115.75

600 x 600mm Square

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211741	H460mm	£122.95	£89.46	£85.50
C211742	H530mm	£122.95	£89.46	£85.50
C211743	H590mm	£122.95	£89.46	£85.50
C211744	H640mm	£122.95	£89.46	£85.50
C211745	H710mm	£122.95	£89.46	£85.50
C211746	H760mm	£122.95	£89.46	£85.50

1000mm Diameter Circular

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211751	H460mm	£218.48	£158.96	£151.92
C211752	H530mm	£218.48	£158.96	£151.92
C211753	H590mm	£218.48	£158.96	£151.92
C211754	H640mm	£218.48	£158.96	£151.92
C211755	H710mm	£218.48	£158.96	£151.92
C211756	H760mm	£218.48	£158.96	£151.92





Premium Early Years Tables

- Chunky design and bright colours, ideal for nursery and primary classrooms
- Highest quality fully welded tables with stylish, chunky 45mm tubular legs
- Standard 18mm tops in hard wearing laminate with MDF bullnosed edges
- Exceptional strength and style vastly superior to bolt-on and screw-on leg systems
- Primary colours will be supplied with a matching frame if no colour is specified
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

FULLY EN1729 COMPLIANT



Rectangular	1-2	3-14	15+
C211761 1100 x 550 x H460mm	£160.56	£132.94	£129.58
C211762 1100 x 550 x H530mm	£160.56	£132.94	£129.58
C211763 1100 x 550 x H590mm	£160.56	£132.94	£129.58

Trapezoidal	1-2	3-14	15+
C211764 1100 x 550 x H460mm	£168.28	£139.34	£135.82
C211765 1100 x 550 x H530mm	£168.28	£139.34	£135.82
C211766 1100 x 550 x H590mm	£168.28	£139.34	£135.82

Circular	1-2	3-14	15+
C211767 1100 dia. x H460mm	£224.16	£185.60	£180.91
C211768 1100 dia. x H530mm	£224.16	£185.60	£180.91
C211769 1100 dia. x H590mm	£224.16	£185.60	£180.91



- PU edges also available, please call for prices

Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Frame colour

Laminate Top Colours supplied with matching colour frames



Blue Green Purple Red Soft Blue Tangy Green Yellow

Laminate Top Colours supplied with Duraform Light Speckled Grey Frame



Beech Light Grey Lilac Maple Orange Flame Summer Blue

Frame Colour



Duraform Speckled Light Grey



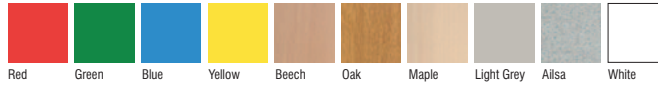
Dura Premium Tables

- High quality fully welded tables with stylish 32mm legs
- Exceptional strength and style vastly superior to bolt-on and screw-on leg systems
- Hardwearing 18mm laminated tops
- Choose from a lacquered, bullnosed MDF edge or spray moulded PU edge
- 5 year guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

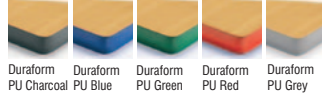
Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Edge colour
3. Frame colour

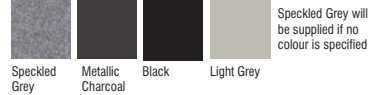
Laminate Top Colours



PU Edge Colours



Frame Colours



1200 x 600mm Rectangular



MDF Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211771	H460mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96
C211772	H530mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96
C211773	H590mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96
C211774	H640mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96
C211775	H710mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96
C211776	H760mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96

PU Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211781	H460mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
C211782	H530mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
C211783	H590mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
C211784	H640mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
C211785	H710mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
C211786	H760mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82

1100 x 550mm Rectangular



MDF Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211791	H460mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96
C211792	H530mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96
C211793	H590mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96
C211794	H640mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96
C211795	H710mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96
C211796	H760mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96

PU Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211811	H460mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
C211812	H530mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
C211813	H590mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
C211814	H640mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
C211815	H710mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
C211816	H760mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82

1100 x 550mm Trapezoidal



MDF Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211821	H460mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96
C211822	H530mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96
C211823	H590mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96
C211824	H640mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96
C211825	H710mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96
C211826	H760mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96

PU Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211831	H460mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
C211832	H530mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
C211833	H590mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
C211834	H640mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
C211835	H710mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
C211836	H760mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82





600 x 600mm Square

MDF Edge				PU Edge					
		1-2	3-14	15+		1-2	3-14	15+	
C211841	H460mm	£85.14	£73.57	£71.70	C211851	H460mm	£108.75	£83.78	£81.66
C211842	H530mm	£85.14	£73.57	£71.70	C211852	H530mm	£108.75	£83.78	£81.66
C211843	H590mm	£85.14	£73.57	£71.70	C211853	H590mm	£108.75	£83.78	£81.66
C211844	H640mm	£85.14	£73.57	£71.70	C211854	H640mm	£108.75	£83.78	£81.66
C211845	H710mm	£85.14	£73.57	£71.70	C211855	H710mm	£108.75	£83.78	£81.66
C211846	H760mm	£85.14	£73.57	£71.70	C211856	H760mm	£108.75	£83.78	£81.66



1200mm Diameter Circular

MDF Edge				PU Edge					
		1-2	3-14	15+		1-2	3-14	15+	
C211861	H460mm	£196.39	£177.43	£164.62	C211871	H460mm	£237.16	£187.83	£178.10
C211862	H530mm	£196.39	£177.43	£164.62	C211872	H530mm	£237.16	£187.83	£178.10
C211863	H590mm	£196.39	£177.43	£164.62	C211873	H590mm	£237.16	£187.83	£178.10
C211864	H640mm	£196.39	£177.43	£164.62	C211874	H640mm	£237.16	£187.83	£178.10
C211865	H710mm	£196.39	£177.43	£164.62	C211875	H710mm	£237.16	£187.83	£178.10
C211866	H760mm	£196.39	£177.43	£164.62	C211876	H760mm	£237.16	£187.83	£178.10



Also available in 1100mm diameter, please call for details

1200 x 600mm Diameter Semi-Circular

MDF Edge				PU Edge					
		1-2	3-14	15+		1-2	3-14	15+	
C211881	H460mm	£116.39	£92.19	£87.40	C211891	H460mm	£145.19	£114.98	£109.02
C211882	H530mm	£116.39	£92.19	£87.40	C211892	H530mm	£145.19	£114.98	£109.02
C211883	H590mm	£116.39	£92.19	£87.40	C211893	H590mm	£145.19	£114.98	£109.02
C211884	H640mm	£116.39	£92.19	£87.40	C211894	H640mm	£145.19	£114.98	£109.02
C211885	H710mm	£116.39	£92.19	£87.40	C211895	H710mm	£145.19	£114.98	£109.02
C211886	H760mm	£116.39	£92.19	£87.40	C211896	H760mm	£145.19	£114.98	£109.02



1100 x 550mm Diameter Semi-Circular

MDF Edge				PU Edge					
		1-2	3-14	15+		1-2	3-14	15+	
C211911	H460mm	£116.39	£92.19	£87.40	C211921	H460mm	£138.69	£109.84	£104.16
C211912	H530mm	£116.39	£92.19	£87.40	C211922	H530mm	£138.69	£109.84	£104.16
C211913	H590mm	£116.39	£92.19	£87.40	C211923	H590mm	£138.69	£109.84	£104.16
C211914	H640mm	£116.39	£92.19	£87.40	C211924	H640mm	£138.69	£109.84	£104.16
C211915	H710mm	£116.39	£92.19	£87.40	C211925	H710mm	£138.69	£109.84	£104.16
C211916	H760mm	£116.39	£92.19	£87.40	C211926	H760mm	£138.69	£109.84	£104.16

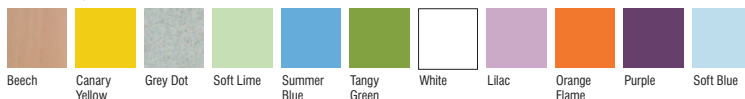




Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Edge colour
3. Frame colour

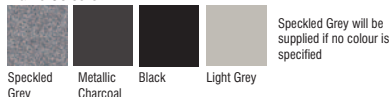
Laminate Top Colours



PU Edge Colours



Frame Colours



Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is specified



Please call for prices on bulk quantities



Spectrum Heavy Duty Tables

- Stylish tables built to withstand high levels of wear and tear
- Premium 25mm thick top with spray PU edges
- 32mm tubular curved leg frames with height adjustable feet and tamperproof fixings
- 10 year guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

1100 x 550mm Rectangular

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211931	H460mm	£194.44	£153.99	£145.30
C211932	H530mm	£194.44	£153.99	£145.30
C211933	H590mm	£194.44	£153.99	£145.30
C211934	H640mm	£194.44	£153.99	£145.30
C211935	H710mm	£194.44	£153.99	£145.30
C211936	H760mm	£194.44	£153.99	£145.30

1200 x 600mm Rectangular

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211941	H460mm	£196.62	£155.72	£146.93
C211942	H530mm	£196.62	£155.72	£146.93
C211943	H590mm	£196.62	£155.72	£146.93
C211944	H640mm	£196.62	£155.72	£146.93
C211945	H710mm	£196.62	£155.72	£146.93
C211946	H760mm	£196.62	£155.72	£146.93

1100 x 550mm Trapezoidal

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211951	H460mm	£194.44	£153.99	£145.30
C211952	H530mm	£194.44	£153.99	£145.30
C211953	H590mm	£194.44	£153.99	£145.30
C211954	H640mm	£194.44	£153.99	£145.30
C211955	H710mm	£194.44	£153.99	£145.30
C211956	H760mm	£194.44	£153.99	£145.30

1200 x 600mm Trapezoidal

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211961	H460mm	£196.62	£155.72	£146.93
C211962	H530mm	£196.62	£155.72	£146.93
C211963	H590mm	£196.62	£155.72	£146.93
C211964	H640mm	£196.62	£155.72	£146.93
C211965	H710mm	£196.62	£155.72	£146.93
C211966	H760mm	£196.62	£155.72	£146.93





600 x 600mm Square

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211971	H460mm	£132.79	£105.17	£99.24
C211972	H530mm	£132.79	£105.17	£99.24
C211973	H590mm	£132.79	£105.17	£99.24
C211974	H640mm	£132.79	£105.17	£99.24
C211975	H710mm	£132.79	£105.17	£99.24
C211976	H760mm	£132.79	£105.17	£99.24

1490 x 600mm Arc

		1-2	3-14	15+
C212141	H460mm	£351.16	£339.30	£328.01
C212142	H530mm	£351.16	£339.30	£328.01
C212143	H590mm	£351.16	£339.30	£328.01
C212144	H640mm	£351.16	£339.30	£328.01
C212145	H710mm	£351.16	£339.30	£328.01
C212146	H760mm	£351.16	£339.30	£328.01

* 2100mm when 4 together to make circular

1100mm Diameter Circular

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211991	H460mm	£353.79	£280.19	£264.37
C211992	H530mm	£353.79	£280.19	£264.37
C211993	H590mm	£353.79	£280.19	£264.37
C211994	H640mm	£353.79	£280.19	£264.37
C211995	H710mm	£353.79	£280.19	£264.37
C211996	H760mm	£353.79	£280.19	£264.37

1200mm Diameter Circular

		1-2	3-14	15+
C212111	H460mm	£437.05	£346.15	£326.61
C212112	H530mm	£437.05	£346.15	£326.61
C212113	H590mm	£437.05	£346.15	£326.61
C212114	H640mm	£437.05	£346.15	£326.61
C212115	H710mm	£437.05	£346.15	£326.61
C212116	H760mm	£437.05	£346.15	£326.61

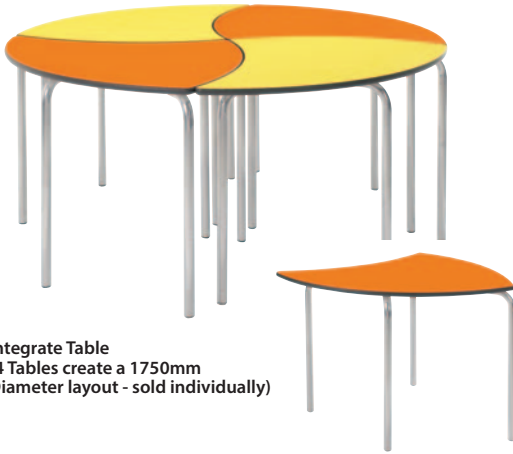
1100 x 550mm Diameter Semi-Circular

		1-2	3-14	15+
C212121	H460mm	£191.16	£151.40	£142.85
C212122	H530mm	£191.16	£151.40	£142.85
C212123	H590mm	£191.16	£151.40	£142.85
C212124	H640mm	£191.16	£151.40	£142.85
C212125	H710mm	£191.16	£151.40	£142.85
C212126	H760mm	£191.16	£151.40	£142.85

1200 x 600mm Diameter Semi-Circular

		1-2	3-14	15+
C212131	H460mm	£207.33	£164.21	£154.93
C212132	H530mm	£207.33	£164.21	£154.93
C212133	H590mm	£207.33	£164.21	£154.93
C212134	H640mm	£207.33	£164.21	£154.93
C212135	H710mm	£207.33	£164.21	£154.93
C212136	H760mm	£207.33	£164.21	£154.93





Integrate Table
(4 Tables create a 1750mm Diameter layout - sold individually)

Integrate Tables

- Truly unique shape offers endless creativity
- Size: 1220 x 875mm
- 5 year guarantee
- 25mm premium top with PU edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C212151	H460mm	£281.42	£170.44	£160.83
C212152	H530mm	£281.42	£170.44	£160.83
C212153	H590mm	£281.42	£170.44	£160.83
C212154	H640mm	£281.42	£170.44	£160.83
C212155	H710mm	£281.42	£170.44	£160.83
C212156	H760mm	£281.42	£170.44	£160.83



Lateral Tables

- Extremely versatile with various shape combinations
- 3 together create a hexagonal shape of 1500mm diameter
- Size: 1400mm x 866mm diameter
- 10 year guarantee
- 25mm premium top with PU edge

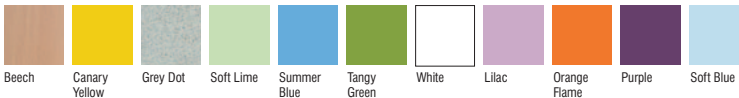
		1-2	3-14	15+
C212161	H460mm	£284.10	£234.62	£227.58
C212162	H530mm	£284.10	£234.62	£227.58
C212163	H590mm	£284.10	£234.62	£227.58
C212164	H640mm	£284.10	£234.62	£227.58
C212165	H710mm	£284.10	£234.62	£227.58
C212166	H760mm	£284.10	£234.62	£227.58



Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Edge colour
3. Frame colour

Laminate Top Colours

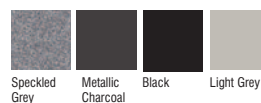


PU Edge Colours



Incredibly tough PU edging is moulded to the MDF core meaning it cannot be prised or picked away.

Frame Colours



Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Metric Tables

- Exciting new modular table designed to allow maximum flexibility
- Perfect for classrooms, libraries, ICT hot desks or breakout areas
- Size: 750 x 660mm (6 together form a 1635mm diameter circle)
- 5 year guarantee
- 18mm laminate top with PU edge
- Please specify top colour, edge colour and frame colour when ordering (see previous page for options)



		1-2	3-14	15+
C212181	H460mm	£159.14	£118.16	£111.49
C212182	H530mm	£159.14	£118.16	£111.49
C212183	H590mm	£159.14	£118.16	£111.49
C212184	H640mm	£159.14	£118.16	£111.49
C212185	H710mm	£159.14	£118.16	£111.49
C212186	H760mm	£159.14	£118.16	£111.49



All tables are available with drywipe table tops

Please see previous page for colour options

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Puzzle Tables

- Flexible and dynamic modular table with endless configuration possibilities
- Designed to seat 1 but can seat up to 3 when full working space is not essential
- Size: 940 x 890mm
- 5 year guarantee
- 18mm laminate top with PU edge
- Please specify top colour, edge colour and frame colour when ordering (see previous page for options)



		1-2	3-14	15+
C212171	H460mm	£191.08	£141.88	£139.22
C212172	H530mm	£191.08	£141.88	£139.22
C212173	H590mm	£191.08	£141.88	£139.22
C212174	H640mm	£191.08	£141.88	£139.22
C212175	H710mm	£191.08	£141.88	£139.22
C212176	H760mm	£191.08	£141.88	£139.22



Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Edge style & colour
3. Frame colour
4. Table height

Laminate Top Colours



Ailsa Blue Beech Light Grey White

Edge Styles

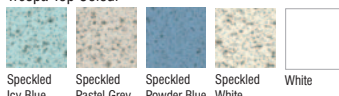


MDF Edge
Bullnosed, polished & lacquered

PU Edge
High impact, resilient textured spray edge in Charcoal or Light Grey

Trespa
Chamfered edge as standard. Chemical & heat resistant

Trespa Top Colour



Speckled Icy Blue Speckled Pastel Grey Speckled Powder Blue Speckled White White

Frame Colours - Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is specified



Speckled Grey Metallic Charcoal Black Light Grey Silver POA

Fully Welded Craft Table

- Heavy duty fully welded H frame
- 25mm square steel tube
- 5 year guarantee
- Other heights available - please call for details

MDF Edge

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212451	1200 x 600 x 850	£199.93	£161.80	£153.70
C212452	1200 x 750 x 850	£232.57	£188.22	£178.80
C212453	1500 x 750 x 850	£347.09	£280.67	£266.63
C215111	1200 x 600 x 900	£199.93	£161.80	£153.70
C215112	1200 x 750 x 900	£232.57	£188.22	£178.80
C215113	1500 x 750 x 900	£347.09	£280.67	£266.63

PU Edge

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212454	1200 x 600 x 850	£224.41	£181.61	£172.52
C212455	1200 x 750 x 850	£257.06	£208.03	£197.62
C212456	1500 x 750 x 850	£329.64	£287.28	£272.90
C215114	1200 x 600 x 900	£224.41	£181.61	£172.52
C215115	1200 x 750 x 900	£257.06	£208.03	£197.62
C215116	1500 x 750 x 900	£329.64	£287.28	£272.90

Crushbent Craft Table

- Chunky 28mm crushbent H frame
- 5 year guarantee
- Please specify height required - see details above

MDF Edge

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212461	1200 x 600 x 850	£199.93	£161.80	£153.70
C212462	1200 x 750 x 850	£232.57	£188.22	£178.80
C212463	1500 x 750 x 850	£346.82	£280.67	£266.63
C215121	1200 x 600 x 900	£199.93	£161.80	£153.70
C215122	1200 x 750 x 900	£232.57	£188.22	£178.80
C215123	1500 x 750 x 900	£346.82	£280.67	£266.63

PU Edge

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212464	1200 x 600 x 850	£224.41	£181.61	£172.52
C212465	1200 x 750 x 850	£257.06	£208.03	£197.62
C212466	1500 x 750 x 850	£329.64	£287.28	£272.90
C215124	1200 x 600 x 900	£224.41	£181.61	£172.52
C215125	1200 x 750 x 900	£257.06	£208.03	£197.62
C215126	1500 x 750 x 900	£329.64	£287.28	£272.90

Craft Tables

- High quality comprehensive range of tables
- Perfect for art, food tech, science and craft environments
- Wide range of top, edge and frame finishes to complement any colour schemes
- Many heights available to suit all ages
- Please specify top colour, edge colour (if necessary), frame colour and table height when ordering
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**



Trespa

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212457	1200 x 600 x 850	£314.66	£307.88	£294.63
C212458	1200 x 750 x 850	£463.16	£453.17	£433.68
C212459	1500 x 750 x 850	£494.96	£484.30	£463.47
C215117	1200 x 600 x 900	£314.66	£307.88	£294.63
C215118	1200 x 750 x 900	£463.16	£453.17	£433.68
C215119	1500 x 750 x 900	£494.96	£484.30	£463.47



Trespa

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212467	1200 x 600 x 850	£314.66	£294.63	£290.77
C212468	1200 x 750 x 850	£463.16	£433.68	£427.99
C212469	1500 x 750 x 850	£494.96	£463.47	£457.39
C215127	1200 x 600 x 900	£314.66	£294.63	£290.77
C215128	1200 x 750 x 900	£463.16	£433.68	£427.99
C215129	1500 x 750 x 900	£494.96	£463.47	£457.39



Craft Tables

Premium Craft Table

- Stylish 45mm round tube legs
- 10 year guarantee
- Please specify colours and height required - see details on previous page
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**



MDF Edge

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212471	1200 x 600 x 850	£234.60	£218.99	£203.34
C212472	1200 x 750 x 850	£240.45	£225.14	£222.19
C212473	1500 x 750 x 850	£298.15	£279.18	£275.52
C215131	1200 x 600 x 900	£234.60	£202.77	£188.27
C215132	1200 x 750 x 900	£240.45	£225.14	£222.19
C215133	1500 x 750 x 900	£298.15	£279.18	£275.52

PU Edge

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212474	1200 x 600 x 850	£263.18	£245.65	£228.09
C212475	1200 x 750 x 850	£286.78	£265.85	£262.37
C212476	1500 x 750 x 850	£325.41	£304.69	£300.70
C215134	1200 x 600 x 900	£263.18	£245.65	£228.09
C215135	1200 x 750 x 900	£286.78	£265.85	£262.37
C215136	1500 x 750 x 900	£325.41	£304.69	£300.70

Trespa

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212477	1200 x 600 x 850	£484.75	£418.96	£389.01
C212478	1200 x 750 x 850	£577.18	£540.46	£533.38
C212479	1500 x 750 x 850	£617.46	£578.16	£570.59
C215137	1200 x 600 x 900	£484.75	£418.96	£389.01
C215138	1200 x 750 x 900	£577.18	£540.46	£533.38
C215139	1500 x 750 x 900	£617.46	£578.16	£570.59



Please see pages 20-24 for stool options and table height information

Project Table

- Sturdy tables for all types of projects
- Grey laminated tops
- All 800mm high
- Frame colours: Red, Tangerine, Cyan, Blue, Lime, Apple Green and Grey - Please specify colour when ordering

C212481	W1220 x D1220mm	£518.11
C212482	W1820 x D1220mm	£622.34
C212483	W2420 x D1220mm	£762.47



Frame Colour Options





Premium Tilt Top Tables

- Designed and constructed to withstand the demands of the modern school environment
- Smooth no-slam action
- Superb strength and stability
- 18mm laminate top with spray PU edges
- Stylish silver frame
- 5 year guarantee
- 710mm high as standard



Rectangular

	W x Dmm	1-2	3-14	15+
C212341	1200 x 600	£484.02	£443.18	£421.44
C212343	1500 x 750	£585.16	£536.43	£508.79
C212344	1600 x 800	£759.82	£696.47	£659.95
C212346	1800 x 800	£768.32	£704.36	£666.96

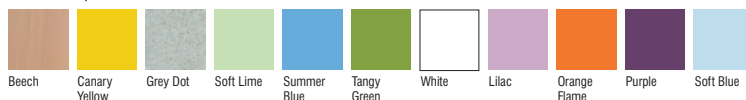
Circular

	Diameter mm	1-2	3-14	15+
C212351	1100	£580.50	£532.07	£505.76
C212352	1200	£596.56	£546.96	£518.23

Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Edge colour

Laminate Top Colours



PU Edge Colours



Frame Colour





Portholes can be added on request at additional cost



Removable Handle - Top or Side Operated

Height Adjustable Tables

- Durable steel frame and 18mm thick MDF edge laminated tops
- Adjustable between 512 - 805mm high
- Tamperproof fixings
- Side operated removable handle supplied as standard, top operated handle available on request

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

C212361	Single Desk W750 x D600mm	£369.05
C212362	Double Desk W1200 x D600mm	£414.82

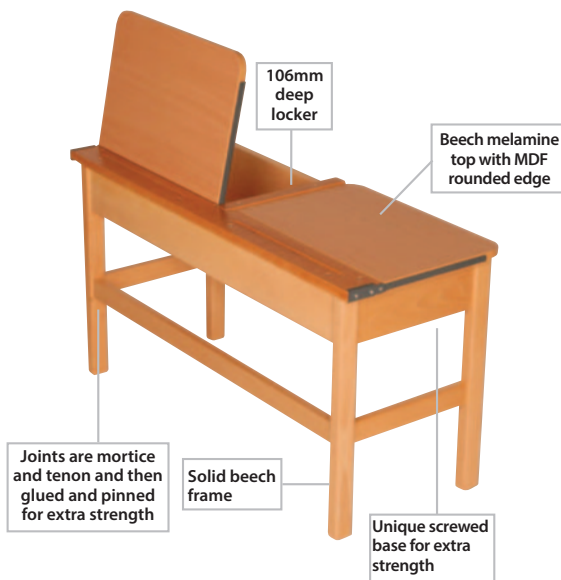
Please Specify:
Top colour



MDF Edge Information
The MDF core is bullnosed and lacquered creating a hardwearing finish that cannot be picked.

Laminate Top Colours





Straight Top Locker Desks

- These traditional desks are still popular throughout education and with good reason as they provide a sturdy, quality, long-lasting solution
- The desk frame is solid beech with mortice and tenon joints, glued and screwed for extra strength
- The desk lid is a beech melamine MDF top providing a matching finish
- The straight top locker desks have a pen groove on the back edge and are available as single or double desks
- The width between the legs is suitable for most chair types, internal width is shown below
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**



Double Locker Desks

	W x D x H(mm)	Internal width	
C212431	1100 x 456 x 600	1004mm	£268.99
C212432	1100 x 456 x 650	1004mm	£268.99
C212433	1100 x 456 x 700	1004mm	£268.99
C212434	1100 x 456 x 750	1004mm	£268.99

Did you know?
Beech melamine MDF tops increase the lifespan by three times compared to solid beech tops

Coloured tops are also available to order. Please call for details

Single Locker Desks

	W x D x H(mm)	Internal width	
C212441	600 x 456 x 600	500mm	£165.99
C212442	600 x 456 x 650	500mm	£165.99
C212443	600 x 456 x 700	500mm	£165.99
C212444	600 x 456 x 750	500mm	£165.99



Sloping Top

Stepped

Also available...
...sloping top and stepped locker desks. Please ask for details



Teacher's Pedestal Desks

Single Pedestal Desk

- This popular range of teacher's desks is available in a choice of wood finishes
- Drawers are mounted with metal runners and are fully lockable
- 3 drawer on right side supplied as standard
- 10 year guarantee

	W x D x H(mm)	
C212311	1200 x 800 x 733	£317.95
C212312	1600 x 800 x 733	£353.14
C212314	1400 x 800 x 733	£326.17
C212313	1800 x 800 x 733	£380.11

Please specify wood and metalwork finish as shown below

Please see teachers chairs on pages 128-136



Double Pedestal Desk

- The double pedestal desk is a long-standing favourite with teachers, providing extra storage and a filing drawer
- Drawers are mounted with metal runners and are lockable
- 10 year guarantee

	W x D x H(mm)	
C212321	1600 x 800 x 733	£444.28
C212322	1800 x 800 x 733	£482.84

Please specify wood and metalwork finish as shown below



No Pedestal Desk

- A long-standing teachers favourite
- 10 year guarantee

	W x D x H(mm)	
C212323	1200 x 800 x 733	£185.13
C212324	1400 x 800 x 733	£199.04
C212325	1600 x 800 x 733	£221.65
C212326	1800 x 800 x 733	£276.42

Please specify wood and metalwork finish as shown below



Top Finishes



Metalwork Finishes - Silver supplied if not specified





Exam Desks

- Popular range of tried and tested exam furniture
- Choice of standard or premium desks
- Option for beech or grey tops
- Versatile trolleys for easy transportation and storage
- Package deals give great savings
- Available for rapid delivery - please check when ordering
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

Standard Folding Desks

- 600 x 600 x H710mm
- Black frame
- Pen groove
- 15mm MDF edge tops
- Please order in multiples of 2 (priced individually)

		2	4-14	16+
C212381	Beech Top Desk	£37.86	£26.49	£24.18
C212382	Grey Top Desk	£37.86	£26.49	£24.18

Premium Folding Desks

- 600 x 600 x H710mm
- Black heavy gauge steel frame
- Pen groove
- 15mm MDF edge tops
- Please order in multiples of 2 (priced individually)

		2	4-14	16+
C212391	Beech Top Desk	£42.8.0	£32.01	£29.23

Trolleys

- Black heavy gauge steel frame
- Locking rubber castors
- Holds up to 25 or 40 desks

C212411	25 Desk Upright Trolley	£217.86
C212412	40 Desk Horizontal Trolley	£222.79

Package Deals

C212421	25 Standard Beech Desks plus Upright Trolley	£772.34
C212422	25 Standard Grey Desks plus Upright Trolley	£801.49
C212423	24 Premium Beech Desks plus Upright Trolley	£845.21
C212424	40 Standard Beech Desks plus Horizontal Trolley	£1227.00
C212425	40 Premium Beech Desks plus Horizontal Trolley	£1363.98



Study Carrels

StudyHub is designed to improve concentration by reducing visual and aural distractions. A flexible, cost effective solution for schools, libraries and IT suites, that are also ideal for commercial offices.

- 18mm top made from grade E1 melamine face high density particle board
- Height levelling feet are supplied as standard
- Supplied with one round, grey coloured cable port
- Pinnable fabric boards are available to purchase separately, in Black, Blue, Ruby or Grey fabric as standard
- Also available in Camira Cara, Carlow or Lucia ranges, please call for details
- Optional extra power port hole available including USB charging, data and media connections, please call for details
- CPU holders also available, please call for details



Study Booth Single

	W x D x H(mm)	
J214611	800 x 800 x 1230	£327.41
J214621	1000 x 800 x 1230	£358.07



Study Booth Extension

	W x D x H(mm)	
J214631	775 x 800 x 1230	£286.47
J214641	975 x 800 x 1230	£317.14

Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Fabric colour

Colour Options



Beech

Maple

Light Oak

White



Birch

Walnut

Fabric Options



Black

Blue

Ruby

Grey

Budget Workstation

- Mobile trolley with lockable castors
- Two fixed shelves
- Supplied flat packed
- W675 x D660 x H725mm

J214821	Workstation	£170.47
---------	-------------	---------



Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Height Adjustable Workstation

- Heavy duty trolley adjustable between 540 - 790mm
- Durable rubber wheels, front 2 braked
- Supplied with four way power unit and lower shelf
- Delivered flat packed
- W1150 x D560 x H540-790mm

J214831	Height Adjustable	£373.82
---------	-------------------	---------



Please Specify:

1. Frame colour

Top



Beech

Frame Options



Red



Cool Blue



Light Grey



Study Carrels

Many other
classroom table
options available.
Please call for
details



Whiteboard Table



SmartTop Desk



Preparation Table



Woodworking Bench



03

Classroom Storage

Trays	56-57
Premium Storage Range	58-61
Storage Systems	62-69
Bookcases	70
Cupboards	71
Coloured Edge Storage	72-73
Modular Storage	74-75
Art Storage	76-77
Maple Storage Range	78-82
Metal Storage	83-84
Lapcabby	85



Trays

- Units come with trays included



Castors

- Most units supplied with heavy duty lockable castors



Construction

- Hardwearing MFC units made from SFC and PEFC certified board



Standard Carcass Colours



Beech B

Maple M

Premium Carcass Colours



Light Grey

White

Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details

Classroom Storage Range

Free Unwrap and Check Service

- Our experienced delivery drivers are trained to place units into position, unwrap them, remove the packaging and check for any damages
- Applies to ground floor deliveries, please call for details on first and second floor deliveries

Pre-Assembly Service

- Our units are delivered fully assembled saving you time

Rapid Delivery

- The typical lead time is just 10-15 working days; this can extend over the summer months, please call for details

Durability & Longevity

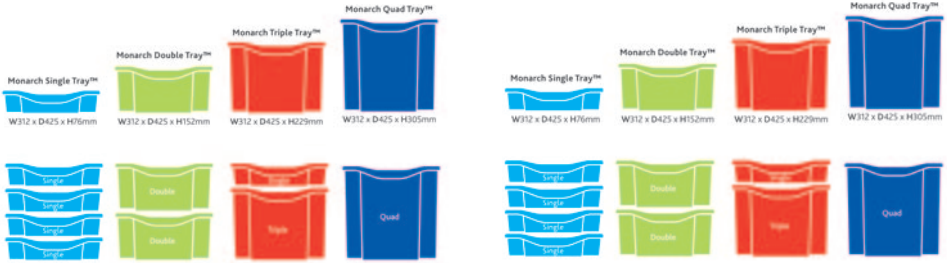
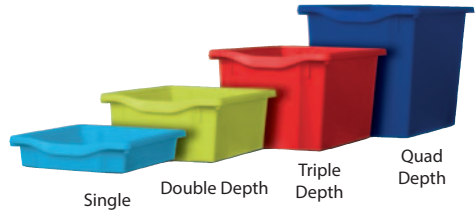
- All units are manufactured in the UK from high quality materials
- Save the environment choosing our storage units - our manufacturer recycles 100% of their paper, plastic and cardboard waste and burns wood waste to heat the factory

Carcass Colours

- Beech or Maple carcasses are supplied as standard
- Premium colours available - please call for pricing



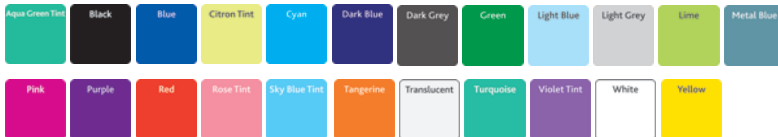
Storage Trays



Colour Charts



- Red *RE
- Blue *BL
- Metal Blue *MB
- Dark Blue *DB
- Yellow *YE
- Green *GR
- Cyan *CY
- Turquoise *TQ
- Pink *PK
- Purple *PU
- Light Blue *LB
- Tangerine *TA
- Lime *LI
- White *WH
- Light Grey *LG
- Dark Grey *DG
- Black *BK
- Sky Blue Tint *BT
- Rose Tint *RT
- Citron Tint *CT
- Aqua Green Tint *AQ
- Violet Tint *VT
- Translucent *TR





Premium Range Tray Units

- High quality UK manufactured range
- Provides a sleek fitted furniture look from individual pieces
- Trays supplied free of charge with these units – see page 57 for colour options
- Contemporary white or light grey carcasses
- Available with or without lockable castors and doors
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**
- When ordering please specify:
 1. Carcass colour - Grey or White
 2. Tray colour – see page 57 for colour options



Premium 6 Single Tray Unit

- W363 x D475 x H617mm

C213100	With Castors No Door	£152.41
C213101	Static No Door	£152.41
C213102	With Castors & Door	£182.91
C213103	Static With Door	£182.91

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Premium 8 Single Tray Unit

- W363 x D475 x H789mm

C213104	With Castors No Door	£162.59
C213105	Static No Door	£162.59
C213106	With Castors & Door	£193.08
C213107	Static With Door	£193.08

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Premium Range Tray Units

- High quality UK manufactured range
- Provides a sleek fitted furniture look from individual pieces
- Trays supplied free of charge with these units – see page 57 for colour options
- Contemporary white or light grey carcasses
- Available with or without lockable castors and doors
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**
- When ordering please specify:
 1. Carcass colour - Grey or White
 2. Tray colour – see page 57 for colour options

Trays supplied free of charge with all units - see page 57 for colours



Premium 12 Single Tray Unit

- W704 x D475 x H617mm

C213108	With Castors No Doors	£223.55
C213109	Static No Doors	£223.55
C213110	With Castors & Doors	£264.19
C213111	Static With Doors	£264.19

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Premium 16 Single Tray Unit

- W704 x D475 x H789mm

C213112	With Castors No Doors	£243.87
C213113	Static No Doors	£243.87
C213114	With Castors & Doors	£284.52
C213115	Static With Doors	£284.52

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Premium 18 Single Tray Unit

- W1045 x D475 x H617mm

C213116	With Castors No Doors	£304.83
C213117	Static No Doors	£304.83
C213118	With Castors & Doors	£355.64
C213119	Static With Doors	£355.64

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Premium 24 Single Tray Unit

- W1045 x D475 x H789mm

C213120	With Castors No Doors	£355.64
C213125	Static No Doors	£355.64
C213126	With Castors & Doors	£416.62
C213127	Static With Doors	£416.62

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Trays supplied free of charge with all units - see page 57 for colours



Premium Range

- High quality UK manufactured range
- Provides a sleek fitted furniture look from individual pieces
- Trays supplied free of charge with these units – see page 57 for colour options
- Contemporary white or light grey carcasses
- Available with or without lockable castors and doors
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**
- When ordering please specify:
 1. Carcass colour - Grey or White
 2. Tray colour – see page 57 for colour options

Premium 6 Single Tray Unit

2 Adjustable Shelves

- W1045 x D475 x H617mm

C213128	With Castors No Doors	£284.52
C213129	Static No Doors	£284.52
C213130	With Castors & Doors	£335.32
C213135	Static With Doors	£335.32

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Premium 8 Single Tray Unit

2 Adjustable Shelves

- W1045 x D475 x H789mm

C213136	With Castors No Doors	£325.14
C213137	Static No Doors	£325.14
C213138	With Castors & Doors	£386.13
C213139	Static With Doors	£386.13

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Premium Storage Bookcase

2 Adjustable Shelves

- W1045 x D475 x H617mm

C213140	With Castors No Doors	£264.19
C213145	Static No Doors	£264.19

2 Adjustable Shelves

- W1045 x D475 x H789mm

C213148	With Castors No Doors	£294.68
C213149	Static No Doors	£294.68

1 Fixed Shelf & 4 Adjustable Shelves

- W1045 x D475 x H1818mm

C213155	Static	£345.49
---------	--------	---------

* Please specify carcass colour





Premium Range

- Same quality range as Premium Range tray units
- Adjustable shelves and lockable doors
- Combination unit comes with Trays – see page 57 for tray colour options
- Contemporary white or light grey carcasses
- Lower cupboards available with or without lockable castors
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**
- When ordering please specify:
 1. Carcass colour - Grey or White
 2. Tray colour – see page 57 for colour options



Premium Cupboard

2 Adjustable Shelves

- W1045 x D475 x H617mm

C213146	With Castors & Doors	£304.83
C213147	Static with Doors	£304.83

2 Adjustable Shelves

- W1045 x D475 x H789mm

C213150	With Castors & Doors	£335.32
C213153	Static with Doors	£346.24

1 Fixed Shelf & 4 Adjustable Shelves

- W1045 x D475 x H1818mm

C213156	Static	£406.45
---------	--------	---------

* Please specify carcass colour



Premium 21 Single Tray Storage Cupboard

2 Adjustable Shelves

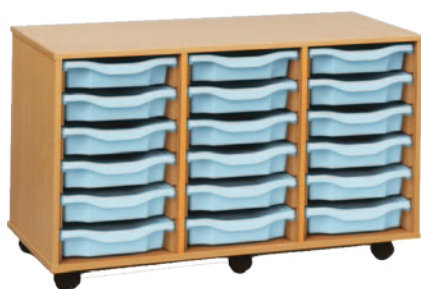
- W1045 x D475 x H1818mm

C213154	Static	£711.27
---------	--------	---------

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Trays supplied free of charge with all units - see page 57 for colours



Best Selling Storage Units

- Great quality tray units
- Manufactured in the UK
- Trays supplied free of charge with all units - see page 57 for colour options
- Please call for prices on premium colours
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

6 Tray Unit

- W360 x D453 x H617mm

C213191*	6 Tray Unit - No Door	£112.14
C213192*	6 Tray Unit - With Door	£181.94

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

12 Tray Unit

- W700 x D453 x H617mm

C213211*	12 Tray Unit - No Doors	£180.34
C213212*	12 Tray Unit - With Doors	£294.72

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

18 Tray Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H635mm

C213221*	18 Tray Unit - No Doors	£214.95
C213222*	18 Tray Unit - With Doors	£311.09

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Please Specify:

1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple
2. Tray colour required - see page 57 for colour options



Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details



Best Selling Storage Units

- When ordering please specify:
 1. Tray colour required - see page 57 for colour options
 2. Carcass colour; Beech supplied as standard, please see previous page for carcass colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

24 Tray Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H789mm

C213231*	24 Tray Unit - No Doors	£282.67
C213232*	24 Tray Unit - With Doors	£376.20

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Trays supplied
free of charge with
all units - see page
57 for colours

30 Tray Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H961mm

C213241*	30 Tray Unit - No Doors	£400.46
C213242*	30 Tray Unit - With Doors	£494.24

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Other Units (not shown)

C213251*	8 Tray Unit (Single Column)	
	W360 x D453 x H789mm	£173.68
C213252*	16 Tray Unit (Double Column)	
	W700 x D453 x H789mm	£245.61
C213253*	21 Tray Unit (Triple Column)	
	W1030 x D453 x H703mm	£315.91

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Tray & Shelving Units

C213261*	6 Tray Wide Unit & 2 Adjustable Shelves	
	W1030 x D453 x H617mm	£245.61
C213262*	8 Tray Wide Unit & 2 Adjustable Shelves	
	W1030 x D453 x H789mm	£261.98

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours





Four Column Tray Units

- Great quality tray units
- Manufactured in the UK
- Trays supplied free of charge with all units - see page 57 for colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**
- When ordering please specify:
 1. Tray colour required - see page 57 for colour options
 2. Carcass colour please see following page for colour details



24 Single Tray Unit

- W1358 x D462 x H617mm

C213271*	24 Tray Unit - No Doors	£396.22
C213272*	24 Tray Unit - With Doors	£470.45

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



28 Single Tray Unit

- W1358 x D462 x H703mm

C213281*	28 Tray Unit - No Doors	£433.01
C213282*	28 Tray Unit - With Doors	£507.81

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



32 Single Tray Unit

- W1358 x D462 x H789mm

C213291*	32 Tray Unit - No Doors	£463.84
C213292*	32 Tray Unit - With Doors	£552.00

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Other Units (not shown)

C213311*	20 Single Tray Unit - No Doors	W1358 x D462 x H531mm	£363.07
C213312*	40 Single Tray Unit - No Doors	W1358 x D462 x H961mm	£564.71
C213313*	48 Single Tray Unit - No Doors	W1358 x D462 x H1133mm	£641.03
C213314*	64 Single Tray Unit - No Doors	W1358 x D462 x H1477mm	£789.82

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Tray Storage Cupboards

- Huge storage capacity in this popular range of tall storage units
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**



21 Tray Unit with Doors

- Tray storage for 21 trays and 3 additional shelves
- Full height lockable doors
- W1030 x D477 x H1810mm

C213321* 21 Tray Cupboard - Full Doors £607.24

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

24 Tray Unit

- Tray storage for 24 trays and 2 additional shelves
- Half height or full height doors available
- W1030 x D485 x H1468mm

C213331* 24 Tray Cupboard - Half Doors £523.77

C213332* 24 Tray Cupboard - Full Doors £573.50

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Trays supplied free of charge with all units - see page 57 for colours

60 Tray Unit

- Available with or without doors
- W1030 x D477 x H1810mm

C213341* 60 Tray Cupboard - No Doors £632.82

C213342* 60 Tray Cupboard - Full Doors £729.65

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Please Specify:

1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple
2. Tray colour required - see page 57 for colour options

Standard Carcass Colours



Beech *B Maple *M

Premium Carcass Colours



Light Grey White

Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details



Quad Storage Units

- These units are extremely popular, offering organised storage capacity for large, messy and heavy items
- Trays supplied free of charge with all units, see page 57 for colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**
- When ordering please specify:
 1. Tray colour required - see page 57 for colour options
 2. Carcass colour please see following page for colour details

12 Quad Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H1067mm

C213351*	12 Tray Unit - No Doors	£443.43
----------	-------------------------	---------

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

9 Quad Tray Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H1067mm

C213361*	9 Tray Unit - No Doors	£359.87
----------	------------------------	---------

C213362*	9 Tray Unit - With Doors	£505.28
----------	--------------------------	---------

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

6 Quad Tray Unit

C213371*	6 Tall Tray Unit - No Doors W700 x D453 x H1067mm	£318.88
C213372*	6 Tall Tray Unit - With Doors W700 x D453 x H1067mm	£412.51
C213373*	6 Wide Tray Unit - No Doors W1030 x D453 x H739mm	£461.00

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

8 Quad Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H739mm

C213381*	8 Tray Unit - No Doors	£370.15
----------	------------------------	---------

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

4 Quad Tray Unit

- W700 x D453 x H810mm

C213391*	4 Tray Unit - No Doors	£322.45
----------	------------------------	---------

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Combination Storage Units

- Great storage possibilities with these variety units
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

Trays supplied free of charge with all units - see page 57 for colours



24 Single or 12 Double Depth Tray Unit

- The combination unit allows a mixture of single and deep trays
- W1358 x D453 x H707mm

C213411* 24/12 Tray Unit - No Doors £417.83

C213412* 24/12 Tray Unit - With Doors £487.22

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



32 Single or 16 Double Depth Tray Unit

- The combination unit allows a mixture of single and deep trays
- W1358 x D453 x H835mm

C213421* 32/16 Tray Unit - No Doors £523.77

C213422* 32/16 Tray Unit - With Doors £603.84

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

36 Single or 18 Double Depth Tray Unit

- This popular storage unit has a large capacity with 36 single or 18 deep trays, or a combination of both
- W1030 x D453 x H1210mm

C213431* 36/18 Tray Unit - No Doors £550.81

C213432* 36/18 Tray Unit - With Doors £644.95

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Please Specify:

1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple
2. Tray colour required - see page 57 for colour options

Standard Carcass Colours



Beech *B Maple *M

Premium Carcass Colours



Light Grey White

Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details



Triple Depth Storage Units

- Huge capacity with these popular extra deep tray units
- Trays supplied free of charge with all units, see page 57 for colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

6 Triple Depth Tray Unit

- W700 x D453 x H857mm

C213441*	6 Tray Unit - No Doors	£277.15
C213442*	6 Tray Unit - With Doors	£351.31

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



12 Triple Depth Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H857mm

C213451*	12 Tray Unit - No Doors	£469.75
----------	-------------------------	---------

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



16 Triple Depth Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H1115mm

C213461*	16 Tray Unit - No Doors	£585.78
C213462*	16 Tray Unit - With Doors	£651.68

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Please Specify:

1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple
2. Tray colour required - see page 57 for colour options

Standard Carcass Colours



Beech *B Maple *M

Premium Carcass Colours



Light Grey White

Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details

Trays supplied free of charge with all units - see page 57 for colours





Combination Units

- Please see **Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3** before placing your furniture order
- When ordering please specify:
 1. Tray colour required - see page 57 for colour options
 2. Carcass; please see previous page for colour details

16 Single, 4 Double Depth and 3 Triple Depth Tray Unit

C213471* 23 Tray Unit -
W1358 x D453 x H842mm £508.13

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



8 Double Depth and 6 Triple Depth Tray Unit

C213481* 14 Tray Unit -
W1358 x D453 x H842mm £500.19

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



16 Single and 6 Triple Depth Tray Unit

C213491* 22 Tray Unit -
W1358 x D453 x H842mm £470.45

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours





Open Bookcases

- This popular range of open bookcases has been specifically designed for classroom environments
- See below for colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

A Bookcase 750

- 2 adjustable shelves
- W900 x D320 x H750mm

C213511* Bookcase 750mm £196.94

* Please specify carcass colour

B Bookcase 1000

- 2 adjustable shelves
- W900 x D320 x H1000mm

C213521* Bookcase 1000mm £216.18

* Please specify carcass colour

C Bookcase 1250

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- W900 x D320 x H1250mm

C213531* Bookcase 1250mm £235.16

* Please specify carcass colour

D Bookcase 1500

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- W900 x D320 x H1500mm

C213541* Bookcase 1500mm £276.43

* Please specify carcass colour

E Bookcase 1800

- 1 fixed and 4 adjustable shelves
- W900 x D320 x H1800mm

C213551* Bookcase 1800mm £308.16

* Please specify carcass colour

Please Specify:

1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple

Standard Carcass Colours



Beech *B Maple *M

Premium Carcass Colours



Light Grey White

Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details

Lockable Storage Cupboards

A Cupboard 750

- 2 adjustable shelves
- W1030 x D477 x H768mm

C213561* Cupboard 768mm £308.69

* Please specify carcass colour

B Cupboard 1000

- 2 adjustable shelves
- W1030 x D477 x H1018mm

C213571* Cupboard 1018mm £340.58

* Please specify carcass colour

C Cupboard 1250

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- W1030 x D477 x H1268mm

C213581* Cupboard 1268mm £378.06

* Please specify carcass colour

D Cupboard 1500

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- 1030 x D477 x H1518mm

C213591* Cupboard 1518mm £405.26

* Please specify carcass colour

E Cupboard 1800

- 1 fixed and 4 adjustable shelves
- W1030 x D477 x H1818mm

C213611* Cupboard 1818mm £441.01

* Please specify carcass colour



Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Please Specify:

1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple

Standard Carcass Colours



Beech *B Maple *M

Premium Carcass Colours



Light Grey White

Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details



Coloured Edge Storage Units

- Add some colour to the classroom with this bright innovative range
- Beech carcass supplied as standard, please see below for premium colour options
- Trays supplied free of charge with all units, see page 57 for colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

Trays supplied free of charge with all units - see page 57 for colours

12 Quad Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H1067mm

C213831	12 Tray Unit - With Red Edge	£502.33
C213832	12 Tray Unit - With Blue Edge	£502.33
C213833	12 Tray Unit - With Green Edge	£502.33

8 Quad Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H739mm

C213841	8 Tray Unit - With Red Edge	£402.63
C213842	8 Tray Unit - With Blue Edge	£402.63
C213843	8 Tray Unit - With Green Edge	£402.63

24 Single Tray Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H789mm

C213851	24 Tray Unit - With Red Edge	£328.87
C213852	24 Tray Unit - With Blue Edge	£328.87
C213853	24 Tray Unit - With Green Edge	£328.87

18 Single Tray Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H617mm

C213861	18 Tray Unit - With Red Edge	£292.50
C213862	18 Tray Unit - With Blue Edge	£292.50
C213863	18 Tray Unit - With Green Edge	£292.50

Please Specify:

1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple
2. Tray colour required - see page 57 for colour options

Standard Carcass Colours



Premium Carcass Colours



Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details



Coloured Edge Bookcases & Cupboards

- Durable bookcases and cupboards with brightly coloured edges
- 18mm carcass with heavy duty 25mm shelves
- When ordering please specify:
- Carcass colour; Beech supplied as standard, please see previous page for premium colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**



Low Storage Unit

- 2 adjustable shelves
- Cupboards with doors W1030 x D477 x H768mm
- Open bookcases W900 x D320 x H750mm

C213871	Cupboard - Red Edge	£315.56
C213872	Cupboard - Blue Edge	£315.56
C213873	Cupboard - Green Edge	£315.56

C213874	Bookcase - Red Edge	£199.35
C213875	Bookcase - Blue Edge	£199.35
C213876	Bookcase - Green Edge	£199.35



Medium Storage Unit

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- Cupboards with doors W1030 x D477 x H1268mm
- Open bookcases W900 x D320 x H1250mm

C213881	Cupboard - Red Edge	£393.48
C213882	Cupboard - Blue Edge	£393.48
C213883	Cupboard - Green Edge	£393.48

C213884	Bookcase - Red Edge	£223.09
C213885	Bookcase - Blue Edge	£223.09
C213886	Bookcase - Green Edge	£223.09



High Storage Unit

- 1 fixed and 4 adjustable shelves
- Cupboards with doors W1030 x D477 x H1818mm
- Open bookcases W900 x D320 x H1800mm

C213891	Cupboard - Red Edge	£448.28
C213892	Cupboard - Blue Edge	£448.28
C213893	Cupboard - Green Edge	£448.28

C213894	Bookcase - Red Edge	£242.42
C213895	Bookcase - Blue Edge	£242.42
C213896	Bookcase - Green Edge	£242.42



Perfect for stacking in primary and early years areas

Please Specify:

1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple
2. Tray colour required - see page 57 for colour options

Standard Carcass Colours



Beech *B Maple *M

Premium Carcass Colours



Light Grey White

Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details

Modular Storage Range

- These storage units are a versatile stackable storage solution that can be customised to suit every classroom
- Each unit comes complete with castors and locating pins which are used when stacking
- All units can be stacked with each other to make a whole range of different storage combinations
- Trays supplied free of charge with all units, see page 57 for colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

Modular 24 Single Tray Unit

- W1030 x D450 x H745mm

C214121* 24 Single Tray Unit £316.27

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Modular 12 Double Depth Tray Unit

- W1030 x D450 x H745mm

C214131* 12 Double Depth Tray Unit £330.40

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Modular 6 Quad Tray Unit

- W1030 x D450 x H745mm

C214141* 6 Quad Tray Unit £323.49

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Modular Storage Range

- Assortment of tray units and bookcase units
- When ordering please specify:
 1. Tray colour required - see page 57 for colour options
 2. Carcass colour: please see previous page for colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**



Modular 16 Single Tray Unit

- W692 x D450 x H745mm

C214151* 16 Single Tray Unit £313.95

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Modular 8 Double Depth Tray Unit

- W692 x D450 x H745mm

C214161* 8 Double Depth Tray Unit £313.95

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Trays supplied free of charge with all units - see page 57 for colours

Modular 4 Quad Tray Unit

- W692 x D450 x H745mm

C214171* 4 Quad Tray Unit £313.95

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Modular Unit with 1 Shelf

- W692 x D450 x H745mm

C214181* Unit with 1 Shelf £278.44

* Please specify carcass colour



Modular Unit with 4 Compartments

- W692 x D450 x H745mm

C214191* Unit with 4 Compartments £278.44

* Please specify carcass colour



Examples of stacking configurations



Please Specify:

1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple

Standard Carcass Colours



Beech *B Maple *M

Premium Carcass Colours



Light Grey White

Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details

Art Storage Units

- Heavy duty units holding paper up to A1
- Huge storage potential, especially in the plan chests
- Bespoke and built-in plan chests also available, please call for details
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

Static Plan Chest

- 6 drawers with drawer stops
- Stylish silver D handles
- See below for colour options
- W1015 x D750 x H780mm

C214451	Static Plan Chest	£603.98
---------	-------------------	---------

* Please specify carcass colour

Mobile Paper Storage Unit

- 4 open fronted sliding drawers
- See below for colour options
- W1015 x D750 x H780mm

C214461	Mobile Storage Unit	£476.82
---------	---------------------	---------

* Please specify carcass colour

Mobile Paper Storage Unit with Doors

- 4 sliding drawers with lockable doors
- See below for colour options
- W1015 x D770 x H780mm

C214471	Mobile Storage Unit With Doors	£523.77
---------	--------------------------------	---------

* Please specify carcass colour

Art Storage Units

- Wide variety of additional units perfect for the storage of art materials
- Kinderbox units have deep, open top display compartments
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

Great for use in early years rooms, art rooms etc.



Triple Combination Unit

- 12 single or 6 deep trays and 1 shelf
- W1030 x D453 x H789mm

C214491* Triple Combination Unit £340.58

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Double Combination Unit

- 8 single or 4 deep trays and 1 shelf
- W700 x D453 x H789mm

C214511* Double Combination Unit £248.79

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



4 Bay Kinderbox Unit

- 8 single or 4 deep trays
- W690 x D453 x H600mm

C214521* 4 Bay Kinderbox £254.26

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



6 Bay Kinderbox Unit

- 12 single or 6 deep trays
- W1022 x D453 x H625mm

C214531* 6 Bay Kinderbox £366.03

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Please Specify:

1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple
2. Tray colour required - see page 57 for colour options

Standard Carcass Colours



Beech *B Maple *M

Premium Carcass Colours



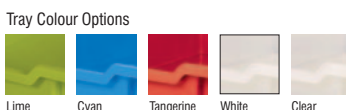
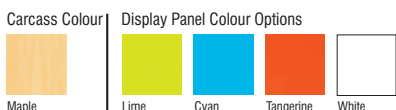
Light Grey White

Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details



Please Specify:

1. Panel colour
2. Tray colour



Maple Storage Range

- Exciting new storage range with a wide variety of complementary units
- Create stunning effects with coloured display panels and bright trays
- Maple carcass
- Trays supplied free of charge with all units, see below for colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

A 6 Single Tray Unit

- W360 x D473 x H667mm

C214211	6 Single Tray Unit	£185.14
---------	--------------------	---------

* Please specify display panel colour & tray colours

B 12 Single Tray Unit

- W700 x D473 x H667mm

C214221	12 Single Tray Unit	£286.20
---------	---------------------	---------

* Please specify display panel colour & tray colours

C 18 Single Tray Unit

- W1030 x D473 x H667mm

C214231	18 Single Tray Unit	£382.31
---------	---------------------	---------

* Please specify display panel colour & tray colours

D 24 Single Tray Unit

- W1030 x D473 x H839mm

C214241	24 Single Tray Unit	£478.46
---------	---------------------	---------

* Please specify display panel colour & tray colours

Maple Storage Range

- When ordering please specify:
 1. Tray colour required - see previous page for options
 2. Display panel colour - see previous page for options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

A 8 Quad Tray Unit

- W1358 x D473 x H790mm

C214251	8 Quad Tray Unit	£435.38
---------	------------------	---------

* Please specify display panel colour & tray colours



B 12 Quad Tray Unit

- W1358 x D473 x H1115mm

C214261	12 Quad Tray Unit	£622.83
---------	-------------------	---------

* Please specify display panel colour & tray colours



C 12 Variety Tray Unit

- W1358 x D473 x H752mm

C214271	12 Variety Tray Unit	£454.52
---------	----------------------	---------

* Please specify display panel colour & tray colours



D Angled Unit with 6 Double Depth Trays

- W1030 x D473 x H877mm

C214281	Angled Unit w/6 Double Depth Trays	£318.24
---------	------------------------------------	---------

* Please specify display panel colour & tray colours



E Double Sided Library Unit

- Double sided unit with 3 coloured angled shelves both sides
- W1040 x D502 x H883mm

C214291	Double Sided Library Unit	£294.58
---------	---------------------------	---------



F 12 Compartment Locker Unit

- Unit supplied with door colours as pictured
- W1358 x D493 x H1067mm

C214311	12 Compartment Locker Unit	£864.12
---------	----------------------------	---------





Maple Storage Range

- Extensive collection of units to complement the main Maple storage range
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

A Book Ladder

- W598 x D414 x H1245mm

C214331	Book Ladder	£294.58
---------	-------------	---------



B 6 Bay Kinderbox with Coloured Panels

C214341	Kinderbox - With Wheels	W886 x D600 x H273mm	£209.89
C214342*	Kinderbox - With Legs	W886 x D600 x H430mm	£209.89

* Please specify frame colour - see below



C 6 Bay Kinderbox Tray Unit

- 12 single or 6 deep trays
- W1022 x D473 x H600mm

C214351	6 Bay Kinderbox Tray Unit	£368.25
---------	---------------------------	---------



D 6 Bay Kinderbox Shelf Unit

- Brightly coloured inner panels and 1 fixed shelf each side
- W1015 x D450 x H820mm

C214361	6 Bay Kinderbox Shelf Unit	£324.87
---------	----------------------------	---------

Please Specify:

1. Panel colour
2. Tray colour

Carcass Colour



Maple

Display Panel & Leg Frame Colour Options



Lime



Cyan



Tangerine



White

Tray Colour Options



Lime



Cyan



Tangerine



White



Clear



Maple Storage Range

A Art Cupboard

- 16 trays and 7 shelves
- W1085 x D600 x H1503mm (when closed)

C214381 Art Cupboard £1949.56



A

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

B Dressing Up Cupboard

- 16 trays, 1 shelf, 2 hanging rails and mirror
- W1085 x D600 x H1503mm

C214391 Dressing Up Cupboard £1060.57



B

C Book House with Trays

- Double-sided unit with coloured angled top
- W910 x D568 x H1011mm

C214371 3 Double Depth Trays & 1 Shelf £291.64

C214372 3 Double & 2 Triple Depth Trays £302.78



C

D Book House with 7 Slots

- W910 x D568 x H1011mm

C214321 Book House with 7 Slots £324.07



D

Please Specify:

1. Panel colour
2. Tray colour

Carcass Colour



Maple

Display Panel Colour Options



Lime



Cyan



Tangerine



White

Tray Colour Options



Lime



Cyan



Tangerine



White



Clear

Tip:
Mix and match
top units and
base units to suit
your needs



Cloakroom Unit

- W1360 x D345 x H1325mm

C214411	Upright Bars	pk 2	£40.16
C214412	Top Unit with 8 Compartments		£324.07
C214413	Base Unit w/4 Double Depth Trays		£292.45



Cloakroom Unit

- W1360 x D345 x H1325mm

C214411	Upright Bars	pk 2	£40.16
C214414	Top Unit with Hanging Rail		£201.78
C214415	Base Unit with 8 Single Trays		£359.42



Cloakroom Unit

- W1360 x D345 x H1325mm

C214411	Upright Bars	pk 2	£40.16
C214416	Top Unit with 4 Compartments		£259.31
C214417	Base Unit with 4 Compartments		£259.31



Cloakroom Unit

- W1360 x D345 x H1325mm

C214411	Upright Bars	pk 2	£40.16
C214418	Top Unit with 8 Coat Hooks		£203.31
C214419	Base Unit with Rack		£386.01

Please Specify:

1. Frame colour
2. Tray colour

Carcass Colour



Frame Colour Options



Tray Colour Options



Static Metal Storage

- The same sturdy construction as the mobile metal storage units but with rubber feet instead of castors
- Supplied complete with light grey worktop
- When ordering please specify:
 1. Frame colour, see page 84 for options
 2. Tray colours, see page 57 for options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**



A Metal 8 Tray Unit

- W370 x D430 x H850mm

C214591 Metal 8 Tray Static Unit £262.99

* Please specify frame colour & tray colours



A



B

B Metal 16 Tray Unit

- W710 x D430 x H850mm

C214611 Metal 16 Tray Static Unit £275.88

* Please specify frame colour & tray colours



C



D

C Metal 24 Tray Unit

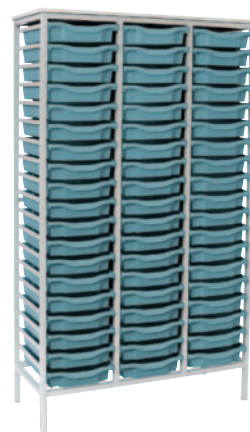
- W1050 x D430 x H850mm

C214621 Metal 24 Tray Static Unit £386.76

* Please specify frame colour & tray colours



E



F

D Metal 45 Tray Unit

- W1050 x D430 x H1510mm

C214631 Metal 45 Tray Static Unit £665.95

* Please specify frame colour & tray colours

E Metal 38 Tray Unit

- W710 x D430 x H1830mm

C214641 Metal 38 Tray Static Unit £536.30

* Please specify frame colour & tray colours

F Metal 57 Tray Unit

- W1050 x D430 x H1830mm

C214651 Metal 57 Tray Static Unit £716.87

* Please specify frame colour & tray colours

Trays supplied free of charge with all units - see page 57 for colours



B



C



D



E



Mobile Metal Storage

- Popular mobile storage units with durable steel frame and heavy duty castors
- Whilst often used in science labs, art rooms and tech areas because of the metal frame and solid worktop, these units are suitable for any area of the school
- Supplied complete with light grey worktop, trays and industrial castors
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

A Metal 6 Tray Unit

- W370 x D430 x H685mm

C214541	Metal 6 Tray Mobile Unit	£188.51
---------	--------------------------	---------

* Please specify frame colour & tray colours

B Metal 12 Tray Unit

- W710 x D430 x H685mm

C214551	Metal 12 Tray Mobile Unit	£279.19
---------	---------------------------	---------

* Please specify frame colour & tray colours

C Metal 18 Tray Unit

- W1050 x D430 x H685mm

C214561	Metal 18 Tray Mobile Unit	£359.42
---------	---------------------------	---------

* Please specify frame colour & tray colours

D Metal 24 Tray Unit

- W1050 x D430 x H855mm

C214571	Metal 24 Tray Mobile Unit	£478.10
---------	---------------------------	---------

* Please specify frame colour & tray colours

E Sports Trolley

- Perfect for storing PE equipment
- 6 jumbo trays
- W1050 x D430 x H1510mm

C214581	Sports Trolley	£556.93
---------	----------------	---------

* Please specify frame colour & tray colours

Please Specify:

1. Frame colour
2. Tray colour required - see page 57 for colour options

Frame Colour Options



Top Colour



Laptop Storage & Charging Units

Lapcabby - Horizontal

- 16 and 32 laptop trolley
- Stored on an individual sliding tray for improved accessibility
- Lockable unit to securely store and recharge laptops - sequential power supply included
- Rear facing doors allows easy access to the individual AC adapters supplied with laptops
- The Power7 timer allows schools to program which time each day they would prefer to charge their laptops according to the class schedule or Economy 7 to reduce energy bills
- An innovative cable storage system that keeps cables compact, neat and tidy

A. J214941	LapCabby 16 Horizontal W857 x D703 x H1215mm	£1912.38
B. J214942	LapCabby 32 Horizontal W1291 x D703 x H1215mm	£2850.89

* Please specify trim colour



When ordering please specify:
Trim colour required

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Lapcabby - Vertical

- 10, 15 (includes projector and printer storage), 16 and 20 port laptop trolley
- Lockable unit to securely store and recharge laptops - sequential power supply included
- Specifically designed and tested air venting system maintains the security of the unit whilst increasing ventilation
- Soft rubber grips cushion and protect laptops when in storage and large L-shaped doors and sliding shelves provide easy, clear access to laptop storage compartment

C. J214931	LapCabby 10 Vertical W616 x D703 x H1115mm	£1050.86
D. J214932	LapCabby 15 Vertical W1015 x D703 x H1115mm	£1571.85
E. J214933	LapCabby 16 Vertical W1015 x D703 x H1115mm	£1305.36
F. J214934	LapCabby 20 Vertical W1015 x D703 x H1115mm	£1495.42

* Please specify trim colour



A



B



Smooth rounded corners for safety when moving

Life Guarantee On Unit, 5 Years On Electrics



C



D



E



F



04

Early Years Furniture

Tables & Chairs	88-91
Themed Tables	91
Carpets	92-93
Storage	94-95
Soft Seating	96-99
Play Areas & Outdoor Play	100-103



Beech Chairs

- Popular solid hardwood chair with either coloured seats and backs or a Beech finish
- The chairs are stackable and are available in three heights
- Supplied in packs of 2, please call for a price if you require less than pack of 2

E211141	Beech Chair H310mm	pk 2	£102.78
E211142	Beech Chair H350mm	pk 2	£105.38
E211143	Beech Chair H380mm	pk 2	£108.26

Chair Colour Options



Beech



Beech Stacking Chairs

- For ages 4 - 6
- Stackable Rounded corners and edges for safety
- 5 year guarantee
- Height 310mm

E211602	pk 4	£226.10
---------	------	---------

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order



Low Teachers Chair Wooden

- Widened seat for adult comfort
- Rubber feet protectors
- Rounded corners and edges for safety
- Stackable
- 5 year guarantee

E211604	W390 x D440 x H310mm	£113.72
---------	----------------------	---------

Other heights available, please call for details



Small Table with 4 Beech Stacking Chairs

- Table dimensions: W960 x D695 x H530mm
- 4 Beech chairs included
- H310mm chair height
- Rounded corners and edges for safety
- Durable construction

E211601

£364.42



Other heights
available, please
call for details

Medium Beech Table

- Scratch-resistant
- Legs and frame are solid beech
- Delivered part assembled
- Seats 6 children

E211603

W1120 x D560 x H530mm

£180.88



Outdoor Buddy Bench

- Anti-splinter smooth wood finish
- Rounded edges for safety
- Treated timber with 10 year guarantee

E211637

W900 x D415 x H300mm

£356.44



Pre-School Outdoor Bench Set

- Made from Scandinavian Redwood
- Ideal for group play
- Anti-splinter smooth finish

E211628

W1500 x D720 x H445/495mm

£843.22





Top Colour Options



Beech



Table Colour Options



Blue

Red

Maple

Grey

Beech Tables

- High quality long lasting tables
- Durable laminated tops with solid beech frame
- Meets EN1729 Part 1 primary height regulations
- Rounded bullnosed edged tops for extra durability and added safety
- Supplied flat packed for easy self-assembly
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

Rectangular Tables

- 1100 x 550mm, three height options
- Option for Beech or Blue tops

E211121	Beech Table H530mm	£155.11
E211122	Beech Table H590mm	£155.11
E211123	Beech Table H640mm	£155.11

Trapezoidal Tables

- 1100 x 550mm, three height options
- Option for Beech or Blue tops

E211131	Beech Table H530mm	£155.11
E211132	Beech Table H590mm	£155.11
E211133	Beech Table H640mm	£155.11

Rectangular Height Adjustable Table

- Premium quality table with sturdy 25mm laminated tops
- Durable moulded PVC edges
- Self levelling feet, perfect for uneven floors
- Powder coated scratch resistant black frames
- Size: W1500 x D750mm
- Adjustable height in 25mm increments: nominal 430-635mm

E211151	Rectangular Table, Red	£226.13
E211152	Rectangular Table, Blue	£226.13
E211153	Rectangular Table, Maple	£226.13
E211154	Rectangular Table, Grey	£226.13

Teachers Flower Height Adjustable Table

- The same high quality 25mm laminated tops, moulded PVC edges and self levelling feet
- Size: 1525mm diameter
- Adjustable height in 25mm increments: nominal 430-635mm

E211162	Teachers Flower Table, Blue	£331.70
E211163	Teachers Flower Table, Maple	£331.70
E211164	Teachers Flower Table, Grey	£331.70



Themed Tables

- Premium quality height adjustable tables perfect for group work, these theme tables are very popular in primary schools, special schools and nurseries
- Sturdy 25mm laminated tops with moulded black PVC edges
- Self levelling feet, perfect for uneven floors
- Scratch resistant black powder coated frames
- Quick and easy installation, please call if you require cost for installation
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**



Table Colour Options



Blue Red Yellow Maple Grey



Horseshoe Table

- The horseshoe table is one of the largest of our themed tables
- Top size 1520 x 1442mm
- Height adjustable from 430 - 635mm

E211171	Red Horseshoe	£343.77
E211172	Blue Horseshoe	£343.77
E211174	Maple Horseshoe	£343.77
E211175	Grey Horseshoe	£343.77

Great for
early years
group work

Please
see Important
Furniture Ordering
Information on page
3 before placing
your furniture
order



Arc Table

- This table, like the horseshoe shape is specially developed for work with teachers
- Top size 750 x 1500mm
- Height adjustable from 430 - 635mm

E211181	Red Arc Table	£223.10
E211182	Blue Arc Table	£223.10
E211183	Yellow Arc Table	£223.10
E211184	Maple Arc Table	£223.10
E211185	Grey Arc Table	£223.10



Flower Table

- This table has a top shape designed for group work like the Clover table but a bit larger for 6+ students
- Top size 1525 x 1525mm
- Height adjustable from 430 - 635mm

E211211	Red Flower Table	£290.83
E211212	Blue Flower Table	£290.83
E211221	Maple Flower Table	£290.83
E211222	Grey Flower Table	£290.83



Back to Nature™ Bug Placement Carpet

- 3x3m (30 places)
- 30 placements squares, - each placement spot features one of our popular Back to Nature characters
- Anti-slip Dura-Latex™ backing to ensure the carpet is safe for use on any indoor surface
- Tightly bound edges to prevent fraying,

E211506 £339.95



Natural World™ Pebble Placement Carpet

- 3x3m (30 places)
- 30 placements squares
- Anti-slip Dura-Latex™ backing to ensure the carpet is safe for use on any indoor surface,
- Tightly bound edges to prevent fraying,

E211507 £339.95



Natural World™ Leaf Placement Carpet

- 3x3m (30 places)
- 30 placements squares
- Anti-slip Dura-Latex™ backing to ensure the carpet is safe for use on any indoor surface
- Tightly bound edges to prevent fraying

E211508 £339.95



Natural World™ Tree Stump Placement Carpet

- 3x2m (24 places)
- Features 24 different tree stump placement spots
- Anti-slip Dura-Latex™ backing to ensure the carpet is safe for use on any indoor surface
- Tightly bound edges to prevent fraying

E211509 £259.95



Emotions Placement Carpet

- 3x3m (30 places)
- 30 placements squares
- Carpet features distinctive and brightly coloured, child friendly designs
- Anti-slip Dura-Latex™ backing to ensure the carpet is safe for use on any indoor surface
- Nylon twist soft textured finish
- Tightly bound edges to prevent fraying

E211511 £339.95

Geometric Shapes Placement Carpet

- 3x3m (30 places)
- 30 placement spots, - Geometric shape in each square, featuring all key shapes identified in the UK curriculum
- Thick & Soft™ tuf pile for comfort
- Anti-slip Dura-latex backing making the carpet suitable for any indoor surface

E211501

£339.95



Lake Circles Placement Carpet

- 2x2m (16 places)
- 16 placement spots
- Thick and soft heavy duty Tuf-Pile™, ideal for classrooms and reading areas
- Tightly bound edges to prevent fraying

E211502

£204.95



Large Semi Circle Placement Carpet with Teacher Place

- 4x2m (24 places)
- 24 placement spots and separate teacher placement area
- Anti-slip Dura-Latex™ backing to ensure the carpet is safe for use on any indoor surface
- Tightly bound edges to prevent fraying

E211503 Lake (Blue, Green & Yellow) £339.95

E211504 Safari (Yellow, Orange & Green) £339.95



Rainforest Squares Placement Carpet

- 3x3m (30 places)
- 30 placements squares
- Anti-slip Dura-Latex™ backing to ensure the carpet is safe for use on any indoor surface
- Tightly bound edges to prevent fraying
- Easy to spot clean and stain resistant

E211505

£339.95



A



A Stepped Baby Changing Unit

- Lockable cupboard with 2 height adjustable shelves
- Made from maple melamine
- Steps included
- Max load is 50kg

E211627	W1100 x D610 x H910mm	£627.76
---------	-----------------------	---------

B



B Circular Storage Unit with 8 Baskets

- Anti-scratch and low-noise lockable castors
- Includes 8 baskets

E211622	W890 x D890 x H540mm	£555.94
---------	----------------------	---------

C



C Continuous Provision Trolley

- Made from maple melamine
- Anti-scratch and low-noise lockable castors
- Easy to manoeuvre
- Includes 5 shallow tubs, 12 mini clear tubes, 6 storage pots and a roll holder for lining paper etc.

E211617	W900 x D400 x H800mm	£458.85
---------	----------------------	---------



D Double-Sided 2 Station Easel with Storage

- Made from premium grade maple melamine
- Whiteboard surface on both sides
- Anti-scratch and low-noise lockable castors
- Includes 4 clear double depth trays

E211618	W660 x D600 x H1210mm	£539.98
---------	-----------------------	---------

D



E



E Big Book Holder – Maple

- Manufactured from 15mm MDF (flat packed)
- 4 separate compartments for storing up to 50 Big Books, each compartment measures 107mm width
- Supplied complete with plastic feet
- Size (assembled): H555 x W510 x D420mm

E211218	Maple Big Book Holder	£194.64
---------	-----------------------	---------

F



F 3 Shelf Maple Bookcase

- Manufactured from 15mm MDF (flat packed)
- At assembly, shelves can be adjusted every 96mm
- Size (assembled): H725 x W900 x D300mm

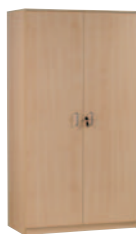
E211216	Maple Bookcase	£217.91
---------	----------------	---------



A Lockable Storage Cupboard

- 2 door, lockable storage cupboard
- Made from maple melamine with solid beech
- 6 shelves, with 4 being height adjustable

E211619 W1000 x D495 x H1800mm £631.75



A

B Mobile Access Storage Trolley

- Scratch resistant and easy-clean surface
- Mobile with 3 shelves
- Anti-scratch lockable castors
- Removable mirror attaches to velcro on the back of unit

E211621 W900 x D400 x H800mm £399.00



B

C Premium Mobile Tall Book Display Unit

- Scratch resistant and easy-clean surface
- 4 large book display shelves
- Storage at back for tall books and additional shelf
- Baskets not included

E211623 W900 x D400 x H800mm £391.02



C

D Outdoor Tilt Tote Unit with 6 Clear Tubs

- Anti-splinter smooth wood finish
- Rounded edges for safety
- Includes 6x clear tubs with lids

E211635 W960 x D435 x H650mm £486.78



D

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

E Tilt Tote with 9 Clear Baskets

- Made from maple melamine
- Support rails ideal for labelling
- Inclined for easy access

E211624 W900 x D400 x H800mm £437.57



E

 Now available in anti-microbial woven fabric, effective against Covid-19 see page 284

Allsorts Seating

- Join our Allsorts range together for a complete chair, sofa and table set
- The top is set within an upholstered lip for safety
- Popular colour options below, please see further fabric and vinyl options on pages 278-286



Allsorts Modular Chair

- W440 x D470 x SH350 / Overall Height 600mm

E211472 £264.89

* Please specify colour required

Allsorts Modular Sofa

- W880 x D470 x SH350 / Overall Height 600mm

E211473 £335.01

* Please specify colour required

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order



Allsorts Modular Beech Top Table

- W470 x D470 x H350mm

E211474 £305.80

* Please specify colour required

Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 278

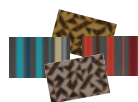


Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Anti-microbial Just Colour Vinyl (add 15% to prices)



Grape Ocean Blue Citrus Green Cool Blue Deep Rose



See pages 278-286 for further fabric options

Notes Seating

- Hardwearing seating range perfect for infant breakout and reading areas
- Fun design available in range of bright faux leather finishes
- One, two and three seater options
- Popular colour options shown on previous page, please see further fabric and vinyl options on pages 278-286
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

Mix & Match Colours to Produce Stunning Effects

Now available in anti-microbial woven fabric, effective against Covid-19 see page 284



Single Seater

- Overall height 600mm
- W400 x D450 x SH360mm
- Popular colour options shown on previous page, please see further fabric and vinyl options on pages 278-286

E211414	Single Seater - Single Colour	£276.43
E211415	Single Seater - Two Tone	£276.43

* Please specify colour required



Two Seater

- Overall height 600mm
- W820 x D450 x SH360mm
- Popular colour options shown on previous page, please see further fabric and vinyl options on pages 278-286

E211416	2 Seater - Single Colour	£355.55
E211417	2 Seater - Two Tone	£355.55

* Please specify colour required



Three Seater

- Overall height 600mm
- W1300 x D450 x SH360mm
- Popular colour options shown on previous page, please see further fabric and vinyl options on pages 278-286

E211418	3 Seater - Single Colour	£405.79
E211419	3 Seater - Two Tone	£405.79

* Please specify colour required



+ Now available in anti-microbial woven fabric, effective against Covid-19 see page 284



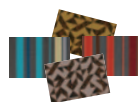
Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 278



Anti-microbial Just Colour Vinyl (add 15% to prices)



See pages 278-286 for further fabric options

Comfortable Bean Filled Seat

- A comfortable bean filled seat with supportive panels
- Lightweight and portable
- Perfect for Primary education to provide a comfortable area for children to sit
- W530 x D680 x H680mm
- Available in lime, mustard and navy to brighten up the classroom

E211342*	each	£84.16
E211343	1 each Mustard, Lime & Navy	set 3 £234.46

* Please specify colour required

Versatile Seat Pods

- Colourful and fun these seat pods are great for reading corners and libraries
- Wipe clean finish also suitable for outdoor use
- Size: H200 x D380mm
- Assorted pack contains one each of Red, Blue, Green, Purple and Grey

E211236	Assorted	pk 5	£159.34
---------	----------	------	---------

Kaleido Seating

- An armchair and sofa just the right size for children to get comfortable on
- Tough enough for group environments but stylish enough to have at home
- These chairs look particularly striking when the arms and seats are finished in different colours
- Popular colour options below, please see further fabric and vinyl options on pages 278-286

Kaleido 2 Seater Sofa

- Overall: W900 x D540 x H560mm
Seat: W780 x D380 x H320mm
Arm height: 445mm

E211311	2 Seater - Single Colour	each	£391.49
E211312	2 Seater - Two Tone	each	£412.92

* Please specify colour required

Kaleido Armchair

- Overall: W600 x D540 x H560mm
Seat: W380 x D380 x H320mm
Arm height: 445mm

E211321	Armchair - Single Colour	each	£346.70
E211322	Armchair - Two Tone	each	£364.23

* Please specify colour required



Segment Soft Seating

- Tough enough to take rough and tumble treatment, yet light enough for children to move around
- Mix colour schemes and other items from our range to create your own personal seating environment
- Popular colour options shown on previous page, please see further fabric and vinyl options on pages 278-286
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

 Now available in anti-microbial woven fabric, effective against Covid-19 see page 284



A Segment Circular Chair

- Overall height 510mm
W400 x D400 x H300mm

E211351	Circular Chair - Single Colour	each	£189.05
---------	--------------------------------	------	---------

E211352	Circular Chair - Two Tone	each	£196.60
---------	---------------------------	------	---------

* Please specify colour required



B Segment Circular Pouffe

- W400 x D400 x H300mm

E211361	Circular Pouffe	each	£153.53
---------	-----------------	------	---------

* Please specify colour required



C Segment Dogbone Pouffe

- W310 x D400 x H300mm

E211371	Segment Pouffe	each	£153.53
---------	----------------	------	---------

* Please specify colour required



D Segment Curved Pouffe

- W350 x D400 x H300mm

E211381	Curved Pouffe	each	£153.53
---------	---------------	------	---------

* Please specify colour required





Cosy Reading Zone - 6 Units

- Mobile tall book display
- Double-sided book unit
- Low level 90 degree corner unit
- Covered reading area
- Includes wicker baskets

E211638 3.35m x 2.31m £2163.91

Home Activity Zone - 6 Units

- 3 seat sofa
- Stamford kitchen set in Maple (microwave, sink, fridge, washer & cooker)
- Small rectangular table & 4 beech stacking chairs
- Tall 90 degrees corner unit

E211639 3.4m x 2.7m £2399.32



Pre-School Island Kitchen

- Made from maple and walnut melamine
- Features rotating dials and tap
- Anti-finger trap hinges
- 3yrs+

E211613 W1460 x D860 x H600mm £711.55



Natural Kitchen Set

- Set includes cooker, sink, washer and fridge
- Made from birch plywood
- Perspex windows and rounded corners for safety
- Anti-finger trap hinges

E211611 W1400 x D320 x H550mm £625.10



Natural Stamford Kitchen Set

- Includes cooker, sink, washer, fridge & microwave
- Anti-finger trap hinges
- Rotating dials scratch-resistant, wipe-clean melamine surface
- Easy self-assemble

E211612 W1600 x D360 x H830mm £651.70



Role Play Mobile Dressing Up Unit

- Suitable for 3 years+
- 6 coat hooks on each side
- Lockable castors
- Includes mirror and clear double depth trays

E211614 W1000 x D400 x H1100mm £430.92





Large Outdoor Mud Kitchen

- Anti-splinter smooth wood finish
- Rounded edges for safety
- Made with premium Scandinavian Redwood
- Guaranteed for 10 years

E211629	W1200 x D500 x H900mm	£653.03
---------	-----------------------	---------



Sand & Water Station

- Wheels attached on 2 legs for easy transportation
- Screw on tray for easy access when emptying
- Wooden lid included, which can be used as a separate surface
- Mini: W580 x D580 x H590mm
- Large: W1100 x D620 x H590mm

E211616	Mini	£329.84
E211615	Large	£454.86



Buddy Bench

- Anti-splinter smooth wood finish
- Rounded edges for safety
- Treated timber with 10 year guarantee

E211637	W900 x D415 x H300mm	£356.44
---------	----------------------	---------



Large Mark Making Easel

- Made with premium Scandinavian Redwood
- Anti-splinter smooth wood finish
- Rounded edges for safety
- Easy to clean surface

E211636	W1200 x D660 x H1200mm	£498.75
---------	------------------------	---------



Under 2s Garage Unit

- Set includes helipad, 2 garage and 2 petrol pumps
- Made from birch plywood and solid beech
- Rounded edges and corners for safety

E211626	W450 x D450 x H310mm	£101.75
---------	----------------------	---------



Under 2s Multi Use Building

- All-round access is ideal for group play
- Made from birch plywood and solid beech
- Rounded edges and corners for safety

E211625	W580 x D400 x H460mm	£123.42
---------	----------------------	---------





Building Block Set

- 22 piece (4 x half squares, 8 x squares, 4 x double squares, 2 x short boards, 4 x long boards)
- Made with premium Scandinavian Redwood
- Rounded edges for safety

E211631

£828.59



Climbing A-Frame

- Made with premium Scandinavian Redwood
- Anti-splinter smooth wood finish
- Rounded edges for safety

E211632

W1600 x D800 x H600mm

£748.79



Water Wall

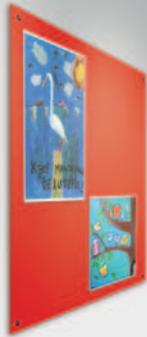
- Made with premium Scandinavian Redwood
- Anti-splinter smooth wood finish
- Includes a water pump, trough and 6 wooden water chutes

E211632

W1200 x D600 x H1200mm

£654.36





05

Office Accessories

Whiteboards	106-110
Revolving Boards	110
Reading & Writing Centre	111
Drywipe Easels	112
Drywipe Markers	113
Noticeboards	114-120
Snap Display Frames	120
Display Panel Kits	121
Clocks	122-123
Key & First Aid Cabinets	123
Plants	124-125

A



Non-returnable items, please report damages or discrepancies within 72 hours

A Non-Magnetic Whiteboards

- This plain double sided whiteboard has a revolutionary new surface which is ultra smooth on both sides improving erasability and reducing ghosting
- Aluminium framed plain white surface, supplied with concealed wall fixings and pen tray
- All boards 1800mm wide and larger have extra central fixings at top and bottom for additional safety and stability

SMDW32	600 x 900mm	each	£35.88
SMDW43	900 x 1200mm	each	£52.02
SMDW44	1200 x 1200mm	each	£69.35
SMDW54	1500 x 1200mm	each	£88.42
SMDW64	1800 x 1200mm	each	£107.55
SMDW84	2400 x 1200mm	each	£134.84
SMDW88	2700 x 1200mm	each	£198.03

B



B Magnetic Whiteboards

- This economically priced whiteboard has a revolutionary new surface which is ultra smooth to improve erasability, with the added advantage of accepting magnets
- Aluminium framed plain white drywipe surface
- Supplied with concealed wall fixings and pen tray
- All boards 1800mm wide and larger have extra central fixings at top and bottom for additional safety and stability

SMDWM32	600 x 900mm	each	£43.80
SMDWM43	900 x 1200mm	each	£65.22
SMDWM44	1200 x 1200mm	each	£79.85
SMDWM54	1500 x 1200mm	each	£101.99
SMDWM64	1800 x 1200mm	each	£108.61
SMDWM84	2400 x 1200mm	each	£149.73
SMDWM88	2700 x 1200mm	each	£199.13

C



C Trio Whiteboards

- Unique design creates multifunctional ability
- Three separate magnetic whiteboard surfaces when open
- Aluminium framed with fixings and pen tray
- Sizes refer to central board

TR1010	900 x 600mm	each	£144.95
TR2020	1200 x 900mm	each	£233.71

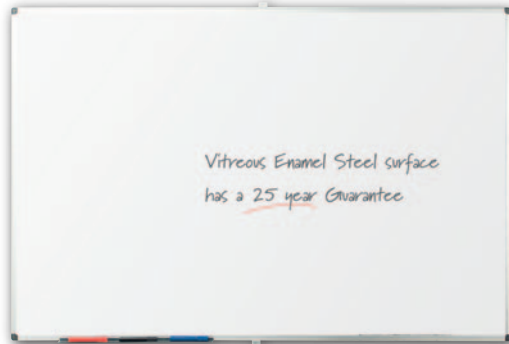


A Vitreous Enamel Steel Magnetic Whiteboard

- Vitreous Enamel Steel - the ultimate in drywipe surfaces is guaranteed for 25 years - invest in the best
- Aluminium framed whiteboards with concealed corner fixings and pen tray
- Surface can be used with all brands of drywipe markers and also accept magnets
- All boards 1800mm wide and larger have extra central fixings at top and bottom for additional safety and stability

VDW32	900 x 600mm	each	£69.21
VDW43	1200 x 900mm	each	£108.01
VDW44	1200 x 1200mm	each	£124.14
VDW54	1500 x 1200mm	each	£155.82
VDW64	1800 x 1200mm	each	£182.36
VDW84	2400 x 1200mm	each	£232.62
VDW88	2700 x 1200mm	each	£358.59

25 YEAR
WARRANTY



Non-
returnable
items, please
report damages
or discrepancies
within 72
hours

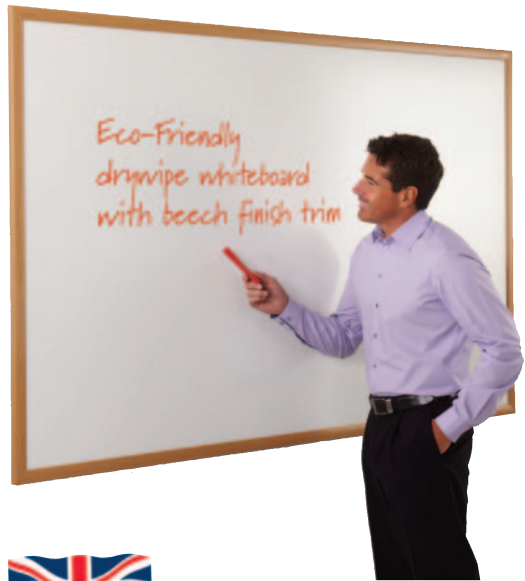
B Glass Magnetic Whiteboard

- Incredibly stylish whiteboards, to give your rooms the finishing touch
- Works like a standard drywipe board, with standard drywipe markers and erasers
- Available in 8 sizes, right up to 2400 x 1200mm
- Magnets to use on the Glass Whiteboards must be at least 25mm diameter

GMW960	900 x 600mm	each	£138.58
GMW1065	1000 x 650mm	each	£166.75
GMW1290	1200 x 900mm	each	£217.92
GMW1212	1200 x 1200mm	each	£277.19
GMW1510	1500 x 1000mm	each	£287.67
GMW1812	1800 x 1200mm	each	£363.11
GMW2010	2000 x 1000mm	each	£389.60
GMW2412	2400 x 1200mm	each	£505.95



Non-returnable items, please report damages or discrepancies within 72 hours



A Eco-Friendly Whiteboards

- The attractive contoured 35mm wide frame is available in a choice of Aluminium (AL), Blue (BL) or Light Oak (LO) effect finishes
- Almost entirely constructed from timber industry bi-products, and recycled materials
- Quality laminate drywipe surface
- Boards can be mounted portrait or landscape with fixings provided
- Made in the UK

EFW96**	900 x 600mm	each	£45.30
EFW129**	1200 x 900mm	each	£65.42
EFW1212**	1200 x 1200mm	each	£79.33
EFW1512**	1500 x 1200mm	each	£112.58
EFW1812**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£127.65
EFW2412**	2400 x 1200mm	each	£159.20

**Please specify frame colour when ordering

Frame Options



90% RECYCLED MATERIAL

ECO FRIENDLY PRODUCTS

These Eco-Friendly products are manufactured from sustainable and recycled raw materials and environmentally friendly manufacturing processes.

By weight these finished products use up to 90% recycled material, are assembled using solvent & VOC free adhesives, and all packaging uses recycled card.

We have also eliminated unnecessary plastic packaging and the product has the potential of 60% recyclability.

A Non Magnetic Whiteboards with Music Staves, Squares & Lines

- Non-magnetic surface
- Satin silver anodised aluminium frame
- Music staves, squared and lined options
- Pen ledge and wall fixings included
- 5 year surface guarantee

With Music Staves

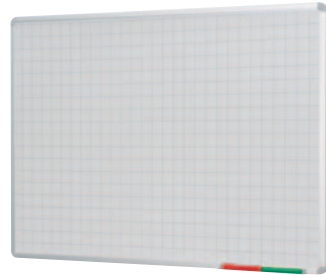
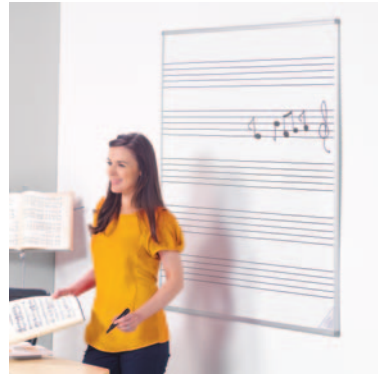
MWB96	W900 x H600mm	£122.00
MWB129	W1200 x H900mm	£127.00
MWB1212	W1200 x H1200mm	£174.00
MWB1512	W1500 x H1200mm	£199.00
MWB1812	W1800 x H1200mm	£205.00
MWB2412	W2400 x H1200mm	£300.00

Squared

SWB96	W900 x H600mm	£122.00
SWB129	W1200 x H900mm	£127.00
SWB1212	W1200 x H1200mm	£174.00
SWB1512	W1500 x H1200mm	£199.00
SWB1812	W1800 x H1200mm	£205.00
SWB2412	W2400 x H1200mm	£300.00

Lined

LWB96	W900 x H600mm	£122.00
LWB129	W1200 x H900mm	£127.00
LWB1212	W1200 x H1200mm	£174.00
LWB1512	W1500 x H1200mm	£199.00
LWB1812	W1800 x H1200mm	£205.00
LWB2412	W2400 x H1200mm	£300.00



Non-returnable items, please report damages or discrepancies within 72 hours



Have you seen our new range of Sienna furniture?



See pages 170-226 for details

CALL US ON 01527 878348

VISIT WWW.FORWARDFURNITURE.CO.UK

A



A Magnetic Revolving Whiteboards

- Mobile revolving whiteboard with pen tray and locking castors
- Board rotates 360° and will lock at any angle
- Anodised aluminium frame board
- Gridded one side and plain on the other
- 4 year warranty on board surface

EREV129	1200 x 900mm	each	£194.48
EREV1212	1200 x 1200mm	each	£182.19
EREV1215	1200 x 1500mm	each	£220.87
EREV1218	1200 x 1800mm	each	£249.24

FOR BOARD MARKERS
SEE PAGE 113

Non-returnable items, please report damages or discrepancies within 72 hours

B



B Tilting Portable Duo Boards

- Flipchart easel and magnetic dry wipe board on one side, notice board on the other
- Ideal where space is limited
- Height adjustable
- Portable and easy to use
- Castors lock down when in use
- Includes a bracket for holding flipchart pad

DUONB127	1200 x 700mm	each	£172.08
----------	--------------	------	---------



A Royal Reading & Writing Centre

- A magnetic dry erase metal surface which also supports long chart paper, pocket charts and magnetic letters
- 24" x 34" removable and adjustable double-sided magnetic dry erase board with lines spaces 1" apart on one side – hangs long or wide
- Built-in big book storage rack
- Shelf with two built-in small tubs for marker storage
- Two magnetic bulldog clips
- Removable and width adjustable snap on hooks for chart paper, pocket charts etc
- Removable and adjustable spring loaded book/marker ledge fastens securely to front and back at nine different levels
- Four clear sliding tubs for ease of access
- Four locking castors
- Foot activated brake system
- Ten year frame warranty
- Size 76cm x 78.75cm x 145cm



A

LC500 each £476.29



Non-returnable items, please report damages or discrepancies within 72 hours

B Junior Mobile Tilting Magnetic Whiteboard

- Practical floor standing whiteboard with plain, gridded or lined magnetic surfaces
- Double sided whiteboard mounted in a mobile frame
- Board can pivot and lock at a 40 degree angle, therefore ideal for resting books or artwork on the full width ledge
- 4 castors 2 of which are braked
- Overall height 1300mm
- Choose from white frame with anodised aluminium board trim or red frame with multi-coloured board trim
- Only available as plain on one side and gridded on the other



B

DJMWWH	White Frame	each	£151.65
DJMWRE	Red Frame	each	£184.46





A

10 YEAR WARRANTY

- Magnetic drywipe surfaces
- Extremely durable, stable and safe
- Quick and easy height adjustments achievable within seconds
- Four locking castors (where illustrated)
- Available with red or blue, high gloss, powder coated frames
- Flip chart fittings (where illustrated)
- Comes complete with a manufacturer's 10 year warranty
- Full length pen ledge
- A full range of spares are available
- Where illustrated, plastic school storage trays are included

Non-returnable items, please report damages or discrepancies within 72 hours

B



A Big A Frame Easel

- Includes two plastic storage trays
- White Board size: W900 x H900mm
- Height adjustable 1120, 1350, 1590 or 1800mm

BAFMEBL	Blue	each	£301.58
BAFMERD	Red	each	£301.58

B Single Sided Mobile Easel

- Includes one plastic storage tray
- White Board size: W600 x H900mm
- Height adjustable 1210, 1140, 1670 or 1880mm

SBMEPBL	Blue	each	£264.83
SBMEPRD	Red	each	£264.83

C



C Double Sided Mobile Easel

- Includes one plastic storage tray
- Front board adjustable only
- White Board size: W600 x H900mm
- Height adjustable 1220, 1440, 1680 or 1900mm

DBMEPBL	Blue	each	£321.53
DBMEPRD	Red	each	£321.53

D



D Double Sided Mobile Easel Landscape Style

- Includes three plastic storage trays
- Boards can be stepped independently, (see illustration)
- Specifically designed for 4 – 11 year old children
- White Board size: W900 x H600mm
- Height adjustable 810, 1030 or 1350mm

DBMELBL	Blue	each	£340.46
DBMELRD	Red	each	£340.46



A Schneider 290 Maxx Flipchart/Drywipe Marker

- Unique flipchart marker that doubles up as a drywipe marker
- No more accidental whiteboard stains from using the wrong marker pen!
- Strong colours and quick drying ink for powerful flipchart presentations
- 2-3 day cap-off time for longer life
- Non squeak design, and odourless ink
- Toluene and Xylene free

SCHFBK	Black	pk 10	£14.97
SCHFASS	Assorted	pk 4	£5.65



A

B Pilot V-Board Master Bullet Tip Drywipe Pens

- Bullet tip for constant line width
- Writing width 2.30mm
- Refillable

VBMBK	Black	pk 10	£13.99
VBMRD	Red	pk 10	£13.99
VBMBL	Blue	pk 10	£13.99
VBMGR	Green	pk 10	£13.99
VBMOR	Orange	pk 10	£13.99
VBMAS	Assorted	pk 10	£13.99



B

C Pilot V-Board Master Chisel Tip Drywipe Pens

- Chisel tip for constant line width
- Writing width 2.20mm, tip size 6.00mm
- Refillable

VCMBK	Black	pk 10	£13.99
VCMAS	Assorted	pk 10	£13.99

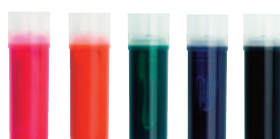


C

D Pilot V-Board Master Refill Cartridge

- 6ml - pack of 12

VBREFBK	Black	pk 12	£9.50
VBREFBL	Blue	pk 12	£9.50
VBREFGR	Green	pk 12	£9.50
VBREFOR	Orange	pk 12	£9.50
VBREFRD	Red	pk 12	£9.50



D

Non-returnable items, please report damages or discrepancies within 72 hours

A



B



C



Standard Felt Colours



Please Specify:

Felt/fabric colour

A Unframed Noticeboards

- These frameless pinboards are made from high quality board and felt
- Fire resistant and colour fast
- Available in Blue (BL), Green (GR), Red (RD), Silver (SV) & Wine (WN)
- Can be made to a custom size - POA
- 3 largest sizes are supplied in 2 parts

UNB9060**	900 x 600mm	each	£27.76
UNB129**	1200 x 900mm	each	£38.80
UNB1212**	1200 x 1200mm	each	£41.88
UNB1512**	1500 x 1200mm	each	£56.99
UNB1812**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£61.95
UNB2412**	2400 x 1200mm	each	£75.19

**Please specify colour when ordering

B Standard Noticeboards

- Made in the UK to the highest standards
- Felt surface accepts Velcro® as well as pins - colour fast to BS1006
- Available in 5 standard felt colours - Blue (BL), Burgundy (BG), Red (RD), Green (GR) or Grey (GY) & special fabrics for an extra charge. Please call for more information
- Other sizes/colours are available - please enquire (P.O.A.)
- Flush fix corners conceal wall fixings (supplied)
- Fire retardant fabric

NBS96**	600 x 900mm	each	£30.66
NBS129**	900 x 1200mm	each	£39.48
NBS1212**	1200 x 1200mm	each	£48.79
NBS1512**	1500 x 1200mm	each	£66.48
NBS1812**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£73.09
NBS2412**	2400 x 1200mm	each	£86.84

** Please specify colour when ordering, see swatch at bottom of page

C Standard Tamperproof Noticeboards

- Inexpensive solution to protect displays from casual interference
- Each door secures with 2 matching lock for convenience
- Felt surface accepts Velcro® as well as pins - colour fast to BS1006
- Available in 5 standard felt colours - Blue (BL), Burgundy (BG), Green (GR), Grey (GY) or Red (RD) and special fabrics for an additional charge. Please call for more information
- Other sizes/colours are available - please enquire (P.O.A.)
- Fire Retardant Fabric

Single Door

LNB21**	600 x 450mm	each	£59.48
LNB32**	600 x 900mm	each	£69.70
LNB33**	900 x 900mm	each	£89.26
LNB43**	1200 x 900mm	each	£106.18
LNB44**	1200 x 1200mm	each	£142.74

Double Doors

LNB64**	1200 x 1800mm	each	£211.67
LNB84**	1200 x 2400mm	each	£254.67

** Please specify colour when ordering, see swatch below



Non-returnable items, please report damages or discrepancies within 72 hours

A Contemporary Unframed Noticeboard

- Eye catching range of noticeboards in bright contemporary felt colour finishes
- A selection of 6 fabric colours: Cyan (CY), Lilac (LI), Magenta (MG), Orange (OR) Bright Green (BG) & Purple (PU)
- Designed for use with both pins and Velcro
- 3 largest sizes are supplied in 2 parts

UNC960**	900 x 600mm	each	£31.56
UNC1290**	1200 x 1200mm	each	£49.09
UNC1512**	1500 x 1200mm	each	£65.17
UNC1812**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£82.24
UNC2412**	2400 x 1200mm	each	£82.69

** Please specify colour when ordering, see swatch at bottom of page



A

B Contemporary Framed Noticeboards

- Brighten up your school with these extra stylish noticeboards
- Available in 6 stylish felt options
- Made in the UK to the highest specification
- Accepts Velcro fasteners and pins
- 5 sizes available
- 2 largest sizes are supplied in 2 parts

CNB960**	900 x 600mm	each	£45.20
CNB1290**	1200 x 900mm	each	£62.84
CNB1512**	1500 x 1200mm	each	£91.35
CNB1812**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£99.14
CNB2412**	2400 x 1200mm	each	£123.55

** Please specify colour when ordering, see swatch at bottom of page



B

C Contemporary Tamperproof Noticeboards

- Brighten up your school with these extra stylish noticeboards
- Available in 6 stylish felt options
- Made in the UK to the highest specification
- Accepts Velcro fasteners and pins
- 4 sizes available

1 Door

CTPNB960**	900 x 600mm	each	£100.59
CTPNB990**	900 x 900mm	each	£134.69
CTPNB1290**	1200 x 900mm	each	£144.39
CTPNB1812**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£265.30



C

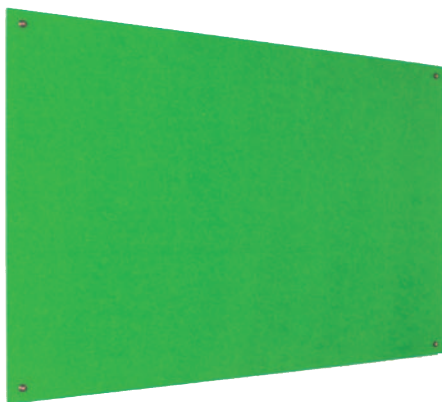
Please Specify:
Felt/fabric colour

Contemporary Felt Colours



CALL US ON 01527 878348

VISIT WWW.FORWARDFURNITURE.CO.UK



Please Specify:

Fabric colour



Frameless EcoColour® Noticeboards

A fantastic range of recycled noticeboards that are not only fire resistant but also have acoustic properties

- Fire Resistant to Class 0
- Made from recycled materials
- Acoustic properties up to NRC 0.8
- Self- coloured pinnable core
- Available in 11 different colours
- 3 largest sizes are supplied in 2 parts

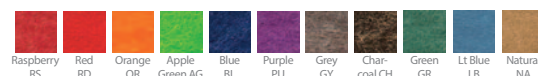
DEUFB32*	W900 x H600mm	£34.58
DEUFB43 *	W1200 x H900mm	£58.66
DEUFB44 *	W1200 x H1200mm	£75.22
DEUFB54 *	W1500 x H1200mm	£91.49
DEUFB64 *	W1800 x H1200mm	£112.50
DEUFB84 *	W2400 x H1200mm	£150.93

*Please specify colour when ordering



Please Specify:

Fabric colour



Aluminium Frame EcoColour® Noticeboards

A fantastic range of recycled noticeboards with aluminium frame that are not only fire resistant but also have acoustic properties

- Fire Resistant to Class 0
- Made from recycled materials
- Acoustic properties up to NRC 0.8
- Self- coloured pinnable core
- Available in 11 different colours

DE22632*	W900 x H600mm	£51.96
DE22643*	W1200 x H900mm	£92.82
DE22644*	W1200 x H1200mm	£114.58
DE22654*	W1500 x H1200mm	£136.75
DE22664*	W1800 x H1200mm	£165.25
DE22684*	W2400 x H1200mm	£205.01

* Please specify colour when ordering



Light Oak Effect Premium Aluminium Frame EcoColour® Tamperproof Noticeboard

Stunning light oak effect aluminium frame with EcoColour® recycled material which is not only fire resistant but also has acoustic properties.

- Fire resistant to Class 0
- Made from recycled material
- Acoustic properties up to NRC 0.8
- Attractive contour frame design
- Available in 11 different colours

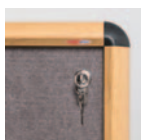
Single Door

DECBT32*	W600 x H900mm	£132.78
DECBT43*	W900 x H1200mm	£186.68
DECBT44*	W1200 x H1200mm	£221.75

Double Door

DECBT64*	W1800 x H1200mm	£326.27
DECBT84*	W2400 x H1200mm	£392.89

* Please specify colour when ordering



Please Specify:

Fabric colour



Top Hinged Tamperproof EcoColour® Fire Resistant Noticeboards

- Top hinged lockable noticeboards with door supports
- Ideal for use in busy corridors
- Doors open upwards and are kept in place with support stays
- 2 locks per doors with matching keys
- Range of 11 standard colours

Single door

DE27301*	W900 x H600mm	£160.07
DE27302*	W900 x H900mm	£197.69
DE27303*	W900 x H1200mm	£213.89
DE27305*	W1200 x H900mm	£213.72
DE27304*	W1200 x H1200mm	£252.40

Double door

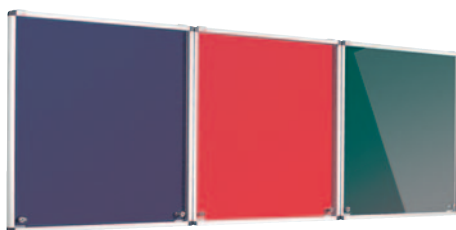
DE2736 *	W1800 x H900mm	£392.51
DE2738 *	W1800 x H1200mm	£424.54
DE2737 *	W2400 x H1200mm	£506.71

*Please specify colour when ordering.

Please Specify:

Fabric colour

EcoColour® Resist-a-Flame® Range



A



A Economy Cork Boards

- Lightweight double sided pin board
- Felt one side, cork on the other
- Red Felt
- Supplied with fixings & free pins

F04071	600 x 900mm	each	£19.66
--------	-------------	------	--------



B

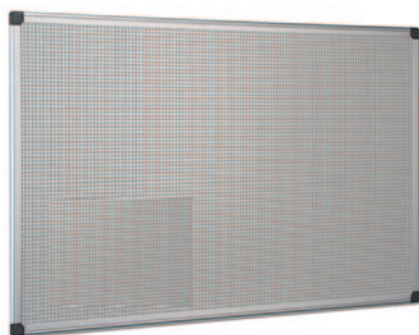


B Premium Cork Boards with MDF Frame

- Thick resilient cork for everyday use

MDFCK96	900 x 600mm	each	£38.98
MDFCK129	1200 x 900mm	each	£52.00
MDFCK1812	1800 x 1200mm	each	£76.56
MDFCK2412	2400 x 1200mm	each	£112.89

C



C Magnetic 'Pin Boards'

- Gridded metal over a grey cork notice board allows both pushpins, and magnets to be used
- Smart aluminium frame
- Hanging devices included
- Magnets and push pins included

42203	600 x 450mm	each	£56.16
42030	900 x 600mm	each	£82.18
42501	1200 x 900mm	each	£136.79

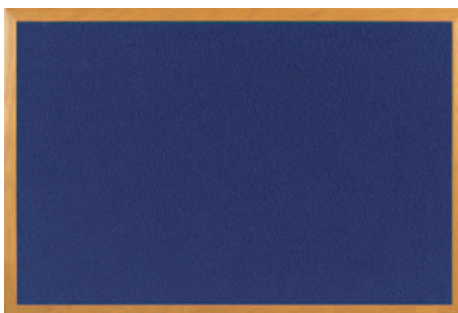


A Felt Noticeboards with Wooden MDF Frame

- Flame retardant felt to BS476 part 7 class 1
- All fabric is colourfast to BS1006
- Fixings pack included
- Available in Blue-BL Red-RD Green-GR Grey-GY Burgundy-BG

MDFFB96*	900 x 600mm	each	£40.70
MDFFB129*	1200 x 900mm	each	£57.31
MDFFB1812*	1800 x 1200mm	each	£92.50
MDFFB2412*	2400 x 1200mm	each	£123.17

*Please specify colour when ordering



A

Non-returnable items, please report damages or discrepancies within 72 hours

B Eco-Friendly Noticeboards

- Almost entirely constructed from timber industry bi-products and recycled materials
- Attractive contoured 35mm wide frame is available in a choice of Light Oak (LO), Mahogany (MG) or Aluminium (AL) effect finishes
- Available in 5 popular felt colours: Blue (BL), Burgundy (BG), Green (GR), Grey (GY), Red (RD) or Traditional Cork (CK)
- Felt accepts both pins and Velcro®, cork option is pinnable

ECF96*	900 x 600mm	£34.24
ECF129*	1200 x 900mm	£46.78
ECF1212*	1200 x 1200mm	£53.26
ECF1512*	1500 x 1200mm	£81.78
ECF1812*	1800 x 1200mm	£83.56
ECF2412*	2400 x 1200mm	£105.90

* Please specify frame type and board colour when ordering



90% RECYCLED MATERIAL

ECO FRIENDLY PRODUCTS

These Eco-Friendly products are manufactured from sustainable and recycled raw materials and environmentally friendly manufacturing processes.

By weight these finished products use up to 90% recycled material, are assembled using solvent & VOC free adhesives, and all packaging uses recycled card.

We have also eliminated unnecessary plastic packaging and the product has the potential of 60% recyclability.

B

Frame Options

Please Specify:

1. Frame finish
2. Felt/fabric colour



Light Oak

Aluminium

Mahogany

A



A Cork/Drywipe Boards

- Lightweight dual purpose boards
- Half drywipe and half cork pinboard surface
- Supplied with drywipe pen and pins

23010BQ	600 x 400mm	each	£8.85
27010BQ	900 x 600mm	each	£16.35



B



B Duo Felt/Whiteboards

- Twin surface boards offer the flexibility of both a dry-wipe whiteboard and a pinnable surface felt or cork noticeboard
- Drywipe surface is magnetic
- Felt surface accepts Velcro® as well as pins - colour fast to BS1006
- Available in 5 standard felt colours - Blue (BL), Burgundy (BG), Green (GR), Grey (GY) or Red (RD)
- Attractive anodised aluminium trim with concealed corner fixings (supplied)
- Made in UK

COMF32**	900 x 600mm	each	£48.08
COMF43**	1200 x 900mm	each	£69.62
COMF64**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£120.11

** Please specify colour when ordering

C



C Snap Display Poster Frames

- Attractive anodised aluminium frame
- Use to display information and signs
- Quick and easy to fit
- Clear plastic cover protects contents

SNFA4	A4	each	£18.03
SNFA3	A3	each	£24.15
SNFA2	A2	each	£27.08

D



D Photo & Certificate Frames

- Smart black wooden frame
- Non glass break resistant front
- Simple metal clips hold the contents in place, easy to open and insert display
- A4 black frame has back stand

F00400PHT	A4 Black Frame	each	£13.14
F00402PHT	A3 Black Frame	each	£16.10



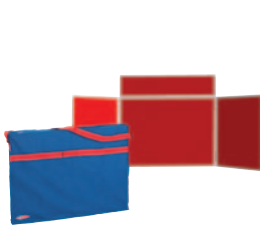
BusyFold® Light Display Kits

Lightweight folding panel system with 600 x 900mm PVC framed panels which are linked with flexible hinging and clip on top of each other.

- The 7 and 10 panel unit features triangular plinth/s for displaying 3D objects
- Double sided panels are covered in a choice of 14 loop nylon colours which are fire retardant to BS5867
- Accepts Velcro®
- All kits include headers and a carrying bag

**Please state frame and felt colour required
- frames available in grey or black

Non-returnable items, please report damages or discrepancies within 72 hours



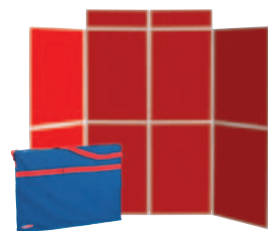
BusyFold Tabletop Landscape H x W

DBL3** 800 x 1800mm £112.25



BusyFold 6 Kit H x W

DB6** 2000 x 1800mm £246.71



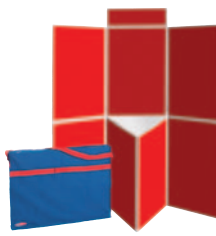
BusyFold 8 Kit H x W

DB8** 2000 x 2400mm £332.18



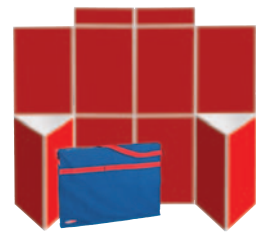
BusyFold Tabletop Portrait H x W

DB3P** 1100 x 1800mm £133.39



BusyFold 7 Kit H x W

DB7** 2000 x 1800mm £307.70



BusyFold 10 Kit H x W

DB10** 2000 x 2400mm £430.17

Please Specify:

Felt colour



Blue & Grey Royal Blue Emerald Alpha Red Light Blue Burgundy Black Yellow Orange Cyan Apple Purple Magenta Lilac

CALL US ON 01527 878348

VISIT WWW.FORWARDFURNITURE.CO.UK

A



A Radio Controlled Clock

- Radio controlled office wall clock with a stylish metal case.
- 300mm diameter
- Brushed steel case with glass lens
- Keeps perfect time by itself. Never 'change the time' again!

RWC	Radio Controlled	each	£26.74
-----	------------------	------	--------

B



B The Original Exam Clock

- Large 300mm clock
- 12/24hr
- Plastic case
- Arabic dial
- Takes 1 AA battery (not included)

EWC	Exam Clock	each	£13.92
-----	------------	------	--------

C



C Silver Office Wall Clock

- Stylish office wall clock in silver
- 250mm diameter
- Plastic case
- Glass lens
- Arabic dial
- Takes 2 AA batteries (not included)

OWC	Office Wall Clock	each	£16.42
-----	-------------------	------	--------



A Colourful Wall Clocks

- Battery not included (1 x AA battery required)
- 255mm diameter

92301	White	each	£19.94
92302	Black	each	£19.94
92303	Red	each	£19.94
92308	Blue	each	£19.94



A

B Lockable Key Cabinets

- Features metal key hanger strips
- All steel construction available in grey finish
- Includes wall fixing kit, cylinder lock with two keys and key labelling strips

32881	20 Key	each	£26.29
32883	48 Key	each	£34.55
32886	80 Key	each	£47.42



B

C First Aid Wall Cabinets

- Sturdy, lockable, first aid metal wall cabinets supplied with internal shelves, first aid sticker, wall fixing points and 2 keys
- Ideal for preventing pilfering of first aid kit
- These units are supplied empty

Single Door 50 x 30 x 12 cm

11126	each	£45.19
-------	------	--------

Double Door 60 x 50 x 12.5 cm

11127	each	£82.27
-------	------	--------



C



Bird of Paradise



Pandanus



Bamboo



Ficus Contract Green



Mother in Law Tongue



Dracena Reflexa

Floorstanding Artificial Indoor Plant Display

R211131	Bird of Paradise	H1500mm	£282.75
R211132	Pandanus	H1500mm	£298.70
R211133	Bamboo	H1500mm	£262.70
R211134	Ficus Contract Green	H1500mm	£323.10
R211135	Mother in Law Tongue	H1500mm	£289.40
R211136	Dracena Reflexa	H1500mm	£392.10





Boston Fern



Green Fern



Green Ivy



Phalaenopsis Pink Orchid



Phalaenopsis White Orchid



Vanda Pink Orchid



Vanda White Orchid



Lavender Bowl

Tabletop Plant Display

R211141	Boston Fern	H560mm	£46.70
R211142	Green Fern	H460mm	£46.70
R211143	Green Ivy	H350mm	£18.50
R211144	Phalaenopsis Pink Orchid	H450mm	£64.80
R211145	Phalaenopsis White Orchid	H450mm	£64.80
R211146	Vanda Pink Orchid	H570mm	£82.70
R211147	Vanda White Orchid	H570mm	£82.70
R211148	Lavender Bowl	H320mm	£46.70



06

Office Seating

Operator Seating	128-133
Task Seating	134-136
Manager & Executive Seating	137
Backcare Seating	138
Conference Seating	139-149



Harlech Chair

- A comfortable operator chair to help you feel supported throughout the day
- Height adjustable ratchet back
- Available with adjustable arms, seat slide and pump up lumbar support
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 278-286

T210251*	High Back Chair	£236.25
T210252*	High Back Chair with Adj Arms	£264.64
T210253	Polished Aluminium Base	£46.56
T210254	Seat Slide	£32.95
T210255	Pump Up Lumbar Support	£32.95

* Please specify fabric colour

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 278



Forward

Maturity

Prime

Cycle

Elapse

Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



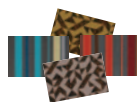
Rhino

Purple

Tombola

Smurf

Poison



See pages 278-286 for further fabric options



Miranda Mesh Back Operator Chair

- Deep cushioned seat for extra comfort with a mesh back
- Free-float ride quality allows the chair to follow your movement or have the adjustment fixed in a position to suit you!
- Available with adjustable arms
- 5 Year Guarantee
- Mesh back available in Blue, White, Grey, Red, Orange and Lime
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 278-286



T210271*	Miranda Mesh Back	£215.05
T210272*	Miranda Mesh Back with Adjustable Arms	£259.77
T210273	Polished Aluminium Base	£45.54
T210274	Seat Slide	£36.94

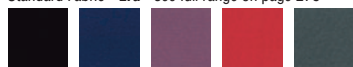
* Please specify mesh colour and fabric colour

 Now available in anti-microbial woven fabric, effective against Covid-19 see page 284



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 278

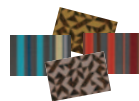


Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



Rhino Purple Tombola Smurf Poison



See pages 278-286 for further fabric options

 CALL US ON 01527 878348

 VISIT WWW.FORWARDFURNITURE.CO.UK



High Back with Fixed Arms



High Back with Adjustable Arms



Medium Back with Adjustable Arms



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 278



Forward

Maturity

Prime

Cycle

Elopse

Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



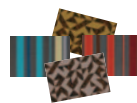
Rhino

Purple

Tombola

Smurf

Poison



See pages 278-286 for further fabric options

Carlisle Chair

- Great support with large waterfall-front seat and well cushioned back
- UK fire retardant foam and tough-wearing fabric
- 5 year guarantee
- Delivered fully assembled
- Adjustable, fixed or floating back setting
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 278-286

		1-2	3+
T211171*	Carlisle Medium Back	£99.99	£92.50
T211172*	Carlisle High Back	£111.46	£105.53
T211174*	Carlisle Medium Back with Fixed Arms	£133.48	£127.55
T211175*	Carlisle High Back with Fixed Arms	£134.86	£128.32
T211176	Carlisle Medium Back with Adjustable Arms	£149.65	£131.69
T211177	Carlisle High Back with Adjustable Arms	£151.80	£133.58

* Please specify fabric colour



Carlisle Draughtsman Chair

- Designed for versatility, this chair features enhanced kidney lumbar support
- Three lever mechanism
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 278-286

T211212	Medium Back	£169.55
T211213	Medium Back w/Adj. Arms	£209.35
T211214	Medium Back w/Chrome Base	£196.95
T211215	Medium Back w/Chrome Base & Adj. Arms	£262.35
T211216	High Back	£187.63
T211217	High Back w/Adj. Arms	£232.65
T211218	High Back w/Chrome Base	£220.55
T211219	High Back w/Chrome Base & Adj. Arms	£266.20



Whitley Chair

- Smart looking operator chair that compliments any office or classroom
- Deep upholstery for comfort and support
- Ratchet back height adjustment
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 278-286

T210181*	Whitley High Back	£221.70
T210183*	Whitley with Adj. Arms	£243.66
T210184	Polished Aluminium Base	£43.45
T210185	Seat Slide	£36.94
T210186	Pump Up Lumbar Support	£40.30

* Please specify fabric colour

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order



Whitley Chair



Adjustable Arms & Aluminium Base

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

Vaneto Chair

- Comfortable, durable and inexpensive range of quality task chairs
- Twin lever mechanism for easy adjustments
- Available in medium and high back options
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 278-286

T210191*	Vaneto Medium Back	£144.05
T210192*	Vaneto Medium Back with Fixed Arms	£167.82
T210193*	Vaneto Medium Back with Adjustable Arms	£190.38
T210194*	Vaneto High Back	£157.82
T210195*	Vaneto High Back with Fixed Arms	£181.62
T210196*	Vaneto High Back with Adjustable Arms	£204.16
T210197	Polished Aluminium Base	£43.45
T210198	Seat Slide	£33.35
T210199**	Pump Up Lumbar Support	£36.38

* Please specify fabric colour

** Only available for high back chair



High Back & Fixed Arms

5 YEAR GUARANTEE



Now available in anti-microbial woven fabric, effective against Covid-19 see page 284



Medium Back



Medium Back & Fixed Arms



Medium Back & Adjustable Arms



High Back



High Back, Adjustable Arms & Aluminium Base



Kingston Mesh Back Operator Chair

- Mesh back, black fabric seat
- Height adjustable armrests
- Multi-locking synchronous mechanism
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Seat slide & height adjustment
- Other seat fabric colours available, please contact us for pricing

T210241	Black	£304.23
---------	-------	---------



Orlando High Back Operator Chair

- In standard fabric
- Upholstered back & seat
- 3 lever mechanisms
- Height adjustable arms option
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 278-286

T210221*	No Arms	£230.21
T210222*	With Adjustable Arms	£274.38
T210223*	Polished Base Option	+£45.10
T210224*	Folding Height Adjustable Arms	+£21.81
T210225*	Seat Slide Option	+£35.18

* Please specify fabric colour

Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 278



Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse



T210223 Polished Base Option



Craigston Mesh Back Operator Chair

- In Standard Fabric
- Flame retardant foams with mesh back
- Class 4 Gas stem up to 150kg
- Available with adjustable arms
- Three lever mechanism - dual control
- Pressure relieving foam
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 278-286

Operator Chair

T211271*	With Black Base	£163.63
T211272*	With Black Base & Adj. Arms	£201.21
T211273*	With Chrome Base	£188.83
T211274*	With Chrome Base & Adj. Arms	£242.38

Cantilever Chair

T211275*	With Chrome Base	£191.96
----------	------------------	---------

* Please specify fabric colour



Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 278



Forward

Maturity

Prime

Cycle

Elapse



Phoenix Ergonomic Task Chair

- Lightweight ergonomic task chair
- Classic design
- Available with adjustable arms
- Contoured foam seat and back
- Suitable for any office environment
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 278-286

T210261*	Without Arms	£245.19
T210262*	With Adjustable Arms	£276.92
T210263*	Optional Polished Chrome Base	+£50.00
T210264*	Optional Inflatable Lumbar Support	+£34.62
T210265*	Optional Seat Slide	+£34.62

* Please specify fabric colour



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 278



Forward

Maturity

Prime

Cycle

Elapse

Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



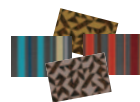
Rhino

Purple

Tombola

Smurf

Poison



See pages 278-286 for further fabric options



Rochester Chair

- High back executive style chair at incredible value
- Superb back support
- Pump up lumbar support
- Adjustable seat and back angle
- Height adjustable arms and headrest available
- Available with chrome base and arms POA
- 5 year guarantee
- Seat height 480 - 640mm, width 530mm, depth 500mm
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 278-286

T211341*	Rochester Chair No Arms	£361.03
T211342*	Rochester Chair with Adjustable Arms	£450.44
T211343*	Rochester Chair with Headrest + Adjustable Arms	£560.10

* Please specify fabric colour



Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 278

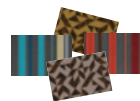


Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Premium Fabric - Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



Rhino Purple Tombola Smurf Poison



See pages 278-286 for further fabric options

CALL US ON 01527 878348

VISIT WWW.FORWARDFURNITURE.CO.UK



Penrith Chair

- Executive task chair with cushioned rolled seat and double curvature back
- Synchronised mechanism
- Style base in black or chrome
- Height adjustable back
- Medium back chair also available, please call for details
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 278-286

T211351*	With Black Style Base	£432.44
T211352*	With Black Style Base - Adj. Arms	£511.51
T211353*	With Chrome Style Base	£494.67
T211354*	With Chrome Style Base - Adj. Arms	£572.09
T211355	Seat Slide	£39.59
T211356	Lumbar Support	£39.59

* Please specify fabric colour

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 278

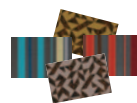


Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



Rhino Purple Tombola Smurf Poison



See pages 278-286 for further fabric options



Conquest Chair

- A generously cushioned high back executive armchair with pronounced head rest and attractive stitching detail
- Soft Black leather
- Matching padded black arms

T211441	Conquest Chair	£271.15
---------	----------------	---------

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order



Carrello Luxury Executive Black Leather Chair

- Soft bonded leather
- Weight tilt tension control
- Waterfall seat front
- Padded arm sleeves

T210431		£241.15
---------	--	---------



Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Trebuchet Posture Chair

- Very popular back care task chair
- Superior pelvic and spinal support
- Distinctive height adjustable shaped arms
- Black base as standard, polished metal base available POA
- Inflatable lumbar support as standard
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 278-286

T211531*	Medium Back	£616.74
T211532*	High Back	£685.23
T211533*	High Back with Headrest	£784.86

* Please specify fabric colour



Standard Arms



Polished Metal Base (Optional Extra)



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 278

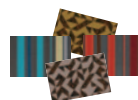


Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



Rhino Purple Tombola Smurf Poison



See pages 278-286 for further fabric options

Lyon Chair

- The perfect chair for a meeting room, waiting room or office breakout area
- Heavy duty wooden shell
- Individually upholstered seat pad

Cantilever

T210321	With Black Frame	£301.88
T210322	With Black Frame & Arms	£338.91

Wooden Frame

T210323	4 Leg Wooden Frame Chair	£332.47
T210324	With Black Wooden Legs	£351.79

Height Adjustable Swivel Chair

T210325	No Arms	£284.17
T210326	With Arms	£321.20

Pyramid Swivel Base

T210327	No Arms	£328.44
T210328	With Arms	£365.47



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 278

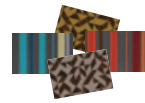


Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



Rhino Purple Tombola Smurf Poison



See pages 278-286 for further fabric options



Catania Chair

- Sleek conference chair with square shaped back
- Robust and durable construction
- Standard frames stack up to four high (cantilever frame non-stacking)
- Silver or chrome frame
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 278-286

Silver Frame

T211721*	Side Chair	£131.30
T211722*	Cantilever Chair	£128.51

Chrome Frame

T211723*	Side Chair	£187.21
T211724*	Cantilever Chair	£188.30

* Please specify fabric colour

Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 278



Forward

Maturity

Prime

Cycle

Elapse

Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



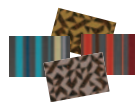
Rhino

Purple

Tombola

Smurf

Poison



See pages 278-286 for further fabric options



Hagan 4 Leg Meeting Chair

- Upholstered seat and back shell
- Optional chrome frame, sled base or wooden (beech) frame
- Dimensions: H900 x D510 x W460mm
- Stackable up to 5 chairs high
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 278-286

T211831*	4 Leg Chair	£222.23
T211832*	Sled Base	£230.46
T211833*	Wooden Frame	£258.97

* Please specify fabric colour

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order



Hagan 4 Leg Stool

- Ribbed upholstered seat and back shell
- Stackable up to 5 stools high
- Dimensions : H900 x D450 x W490mm
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 278-286

T211834*	Chrome frame	£327.58
T211835*	Wooden Frame	£348.33

* Please specify fabric colour



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 278

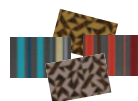


Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



Rhino Purple Tombola Smurf Poison



See pages 278-286 for further fabric options



15 YEAR
FRAME
GUARANTEE

Valencia Banquet Chair

- Stylish chair for any occasion
- Black frame as standard
- Stack up to 10 high
- Seat height 470mm, seat width 455mm
- 15 year frame guarantee
- Linking option - please ask for details
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 278-286

T211621* Valencia Banquet Chair £79.92

* Please specify fabric colour

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Lorenzo Wood Framed Chair

- Durable, wooden frame with antibacterial lacquer
- Stackable 4 high
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 278-286

T212561* Stacking Side Chair £200.72

T212562* Arm Chair £200.72

* Please specify fabric colour



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Now available in anti-microbial woven fabric, effective against Covid-19 see page 284

Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 278

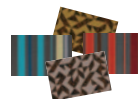


Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Premium Fabric - Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



Rhino Purple Tombola Smurf Poison



See pages 278-286 for further fabric options



Sevilla Chair

- A collection of multipurpose stacking chairs suitable for conference, meeting and training rooms, public waiting areas, canteens and schools
- Features include comfortable deep foam, three dimensional waterfall seat, plastic feet to eliminate floor scratching with a choice of black or chrome steel frames
- Stackable up to eight high
- Available with a fold-down writing tablet for training rooms
- Seat height 440mm, width 535mm
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 278-286

		1-9	10+
T211651*	Sevilla Chair	£71.43	£64.47
T211653*	Sevilla Chrome Chair	£72.52	£65.43
T211656	Sevilla Canteen Side Chair	£77.92	£73.76

* Please specify fabric colour



T211651



T211653



T211656

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 278



Forward

Maturity

Prime

Cycle

Elapse

Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



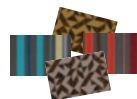
Rhino

Purple

Tombola

Smurf

Poison



See pages 278-286 for further fabric options

Palermo Breakout Chair

- Perfect for classroom or breakout spaces
- Optional upholstered seat pad
- Available in 6 colours
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 278-286

T210211	4 Leg Chair	£87.05
T210212	Skid Base	£101.56
T210213	4 Leg Wooden Frame	£104.62
T210214	Cantilever	£116.84
T210215*	Upholstered Seat Pad	+£22.15

* Please specify fabric colour



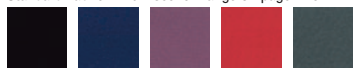
Colour Options



Red Lemon Yellow Orange Pale Blue Green Warm Grey

Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 278

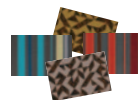


Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



Rhino Purple Tombola Smurf Poison



See pages 278-286 for further fabric options

Saturn Chair

- Stylish and versatile new meeting chair range
- Heavy duty chrome frame for ultimate longevity
- 5 year guarantee
- Choose from medium back or high back, comfort cantilever or four leg options
- Fully upholstered or stylish mesh back chairs available
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 278-286
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**



4 Leg Meeting Chair

T212581*	Mesh Back	£181.35
T212582**	Upholstered Full Back	£181.79
T212583**	Upholstered Half Back	£161.42

Cantilever Meeting Chair

T212584*	Mesh Back	£181.35
T212585**	Upholstered Full Back	£181.79
T212586**	Upholstered Half Back	£161.42

* Please specify mesh back and fabric colours

** Please specify fabric colour(s)



Mesh Colours

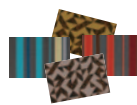


Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 278



Premium Fabric - Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



See pages 278-286 for further fabric options



Grafton Skid Base Chair

- Thoughtfully crafted chairs offer superior comfort, perfect for extended periods of sitting
- Unique perforations in the injection-molded backrest ensure breathability, mirroring the advantages of mesh chairs
- Designed for flexibility, these chairs are suitable for various settings, from office environments to home studies
- Features a sleek design with rolled edges extending from the backrest to the seat shell, creating a captivating waterfall effect for added elegance

Chair with Chrome Base

	1-5	6-29	30+
T212601	£131.85	£123.95	£118.75
T212602	With Laminate Writing Tablet		POA

High Chair with Chrome Frame

		1-5	6-29	30+
T212603	H610mm	£193.30	£178.45	£165.29
T212604	H760mm	£202.88	£187.30	£173.90





Maestro Chair

- Durable, flexible and ergonomic high density seating for stimulating spaces
- Contemporary and comfortable, perfect for halls, cafeterias, libraries and classrooms
- 10 year guarantee
- Stacks 38 high on transport dolly
- Chrome frame
- Seat pad price is for standard fabric, please see pages 278-280 for options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**



		1-5	6-29	30+
D211501	Maestro Chair	£103.66	£98.86	£95.98
D211502	Upholstered Seat Pad	£57.26	£54.46	£50.57
D211503	Transport Dolly	£324.69	n/a	n/a



Please Specify:

Seat colour





Zawn 4 Legged Chair

- 16mm tubular chrome legs
- 100% polypropylene shell
- Protective adjustable feet
- Stackable up to 10 chairs high
- Available in 8 standard colours

T211671 with Chrome Frame £248.00



Zawn 4 Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat

- 16mm tubular chrome legs
- 100% polypropylene shell
- Protective adjustable feet
- Stackable up to 10 chairs high
- Available in 8 standard colours

T211672* £305.00

* Please specify fabric colour



Zawn Skid Base Chair

- Chrome frame
- 100% polypropylene shell
- Stackable up to 10 chairs high
- Available in 8 standard colours

T211673 £248.00



Zawn Skid Base Chair with Upholstered Seat

- Chrome frame
- 100% polypropylene shell
- Stackable up to 10 chairs high
- Available in 8 standard colours

T211674* £305.00

* Please specify fabric colour

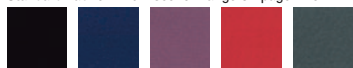
Colour Options



Black Blue Green Grey Orange Red White Sand

Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 278

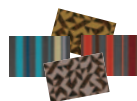


Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Premium Fabric - Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



Rhino Purple Tombola Smurf Poison



See pages 278-286 for further fabric options



Zawn 4 Legged Stool

- 16mm tubular chrome legs
- Fixed height
- Protective adjustable feet
- Stackable up to 4 stools
- Available in 8 standard colours

T211675

£373.00



Zawn 4 Legged Stool with Upholstered Seat

- 16mm tubular chrome legs
- Fixed height
- Protective adjustable feet
- Stackable up to 4 stools
- Available in 8 standard colours

T211676*

£430.00

* Please specify fabric colour



Zawn Skid Base Stool

- Fixed height stool
- Chrome frame
- Stackable up to 4 stools high
- Available in 8 standard colours

T211677

£373.00



Zawn Skid Base Stool with Upholstered Seat

- Fixed height stool
- Chrome frame
- Stackable up to 4 stools high
- Available in 8 standard colours

T211678*

£430.00

* Please specify fabric colour



Colour Options



Black

Blue

Green

Grey

Orange

Red

White

Sand

Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 278



Forward

Maturity

Prime

Cycle

Elapse

Premium Fabric - Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



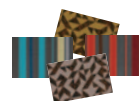
Rhino

Purple

Tombola

Smurf

Poison



See pages 278-286 for further fabric options



07

Soft Seating

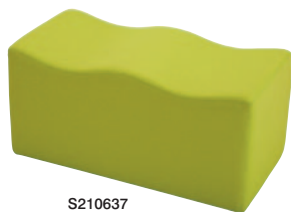
<u>Modular Seating</u>	<u>152-156</u>
<u>Visitor Seating</u>	<u>156-157</u>
<u>Easy Seating</u>	<u>158-166</u>
<u>Tub Chairs</u>	<u>160-161</u>
<u>Bean Bags</u>	<u>167</u>



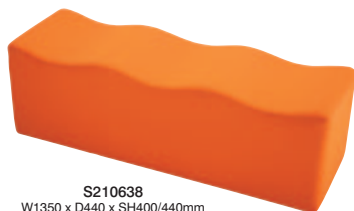
Now available in anti-microbial woven fabric, effective against Covid-19 see page 284



S210636
W480 x D440 x SH400/440mm



S210637
W900 x D440 x SH400/440mm



S210638
W1350 x D440 x SH400/440mm

Gravity Modular Stool

- A wide range of upholstered stools that work just as well on their own or joined to other stools
- Make each space unique with different stools joined together
- Available in a wide range of shapes and sizes
- Popular fabric options shown on next page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 284-286

S210621*	Square	£204.51
S210622*	Perch Square	£228.95
S210623*	Round	£195.61
S210624*	Perch Round	£224.51
S210625*	2 Seater	£237.10
S210626*	3 Seater	£280.58
S210627*	Oval	£248.97
S210628*	Wedge	£185.74
S210629*	Quadrant ¼ Segment	£237.10
S210630*	Tangent ½ Segment	£312.18
S210631*	Tripod	£484.09
S210632*	Octagon	£227.22
S210633*	Arrow ¼ Segment	£229.20
S210634*	Figure of 8	£282.55
S210635*	Opal	£375.42
S210636*	Square Scoop	£205.50
S210637*	2 Seater Scoop	£266.74
S210638*	3 Seater Scoop	£337.87

* Please specify fabric colour





Square, S210621
W400 x D400 x SH440mm



Perch Stool, S210622
W400 x D400 x SH820mm



Round, S210623
W400 x D400 x SH440mm



Perch Round, S210624
W400 x D400 x SH820mm



2-Seater, S210625
W800 x D400 x SH440mm



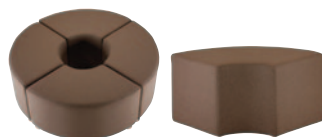
3-Seater, S210626
W1200 x D400 x SH440mm



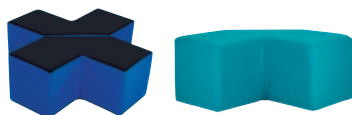
Oval, S210627
W780 x D400 x SH440mm



Wedge, S210628
W530/400 x D400 x SH440mm



Quadrant, S210629
W860 x D400 x SH440mm



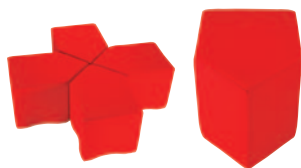
Tangent, S210630
W790 x D400 x SH440mm



Tripod, S210631
W980 x D980 x SH440mm



Octagon, S210632
W470 x D470 x SH440mm



Arrow, S210633
W790 x D600 x SH440mm



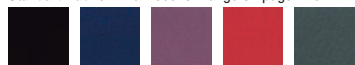
Figure of 8, S210634
W980 x D400 x SH440mm



Opal, S210635
W1100 x D440 x SH440mm

Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 278

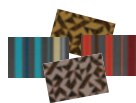


Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Anti-microbial Just Colour Vinyl (add 15% to prices)



Grape Ocean Blue Citrus Green Cool Blue Deep Rose



See pages 284-286 for further fabric options



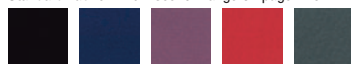
Swirl Modular Chair

- A flexible range of modular seating with wide range of arm choices
- Fully upholstered modular furniture with deep filled cushions for comfort
- Matching table with oak or glass top
- W560 x D720 x H400mm plus arms
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 278-286
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

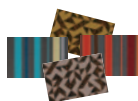
S211111*	Chair - No Arms	£224.16
S211112*	Chair - Left Arm	£286.71
S211113*	Chair - Right Arms	£286.71
S211114*	Armchair	£365.51
S211115*	2 Seater Sofa with Arms	£594.43
S211116*	3 Seater Sofa with Arms	£876.24
S211117*	Corner Unit	£376.48
S211118*	30° Internal Link	£277.05
S211119*	30° Internal Link with Left Arm	£344.55
S211121*	30° Internal Link with Right Arm	£344.55
S211122*	60° External Link	£276.53
S211123*	60° External Link with Left Arm	£341.54
S211124*	60° External Link with Right Arm	£335.55

Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - **Era** - see full range on page 278



Anti-microbial Just Colour Vinyl (add 15% to prices)



See pages 278-286 for further fabric options

S211125* Oak Top Table £197.78

S211126* Glass Top Table £197.78

* Please specify fabric colour



Tangent Modular Chair

- Executive range of modular seating
- Seat height 400mm, seat width 610mm (without arms)
- Bespoke sizes available, please call for details
- Sprung, deep cushioned seats
- Square coffee table with glass top and upholstered sides
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 278-286
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

Bespoke
Sizes
Available

S211131*	Chair - No Arms	£287.68
S211132*	Chair - Right Arm	£408.20
S211133*	Chair - Left Arm	£408.20
S211134*	Armchair	£508.17
S211135*	Corner Unit	£376.68
S211136*	Coffee Table	£274.06

* Please specify fabric colour



Now available in
anti-microbial woven
fabric, effective against
Covid-19 see page 284



Torus Modular Chair

- Stylish modular seating
- Chrome feet as standard
- Seat height 370 - 440mm
- Angled seats also available with arms, please call for details
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 278-286

S211141*	Chair - No Arms	£318.47
S211142*	Chair - Left Arm	£450.09
S211143*	Chair - Right Arm	£450.09
S211144*	Armchair	£563.57
S211145*	30° Concave Segment	£313.16
S211146*	60° Convex Segment	£313.16

* Please specify fabric colour

Please see pages 136-141 for coffee tables



Witney Visitor Chair

- Extra-large, deep cushioned chair for maximum comfort
- Durable, wooden frame with antibacterial lacquer
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 278-286

T212571*	Medium Back	£413.52
T212572*	Medium Back With Arms	£460.54
T212573*	High Back	£406.61
T212574*	High Back With Arms	£449.36

* Please specify fabric colour



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 278

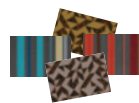


Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



Rhino Purple Tombola Smurf Poison



See pages 278-286 for further fabric options

Abingdon Seating

- Excellent for staffrooms, common rooms and heavy use areas
- Extra heavy duty skid base reception chair
- 25mm square tubular frame with 15 year guarantee
- Extra deep foam padding for extra comfort
- Black frame as standard, silver and grey available to order
- Size: W520 x D450 x H410mm
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 278-286

S211221*	Side Chair	£195.58
----------	------------	---------

* Please specify fabric colour



Sherborne Seating

- Extremely durable range of chairs
- 25mm square tubular frame with a 15 year guarantee
- Extra deep foam padding
- Black frame as standard, silver and grey available to order
- Size: W520 x D450 x H410mm
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 278-286

S211211*	Side Chair	£172.07
S211214*	Armchair	£243.74

* Please specify fabric colour



Now available in anti-microbial woven fabric, effective against Covid-19 see page 284



Grantham

- Attractive and popular Grantham range
- Striking square features
- Deep fill cushions
- One, two and three seater options
- Funky chrome legs
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 278-286

	W x D x SH(mm)	
S211611* Armchair	830 x 730 x 440	£448.40
S211612* 2 Seater Sofa	1370 x 730 x 440	£571.95
S211613* 3 Seater Sofa	1900 x 730 x 440	£741.35

* Please specify fabric colour

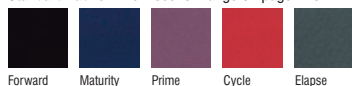
Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order



Now available in anti-microbial woven fabric, effective against Covid-19 see page 284

Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - **Era** - see full range on page 278

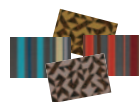


Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Anti-microbial Just Colour Vinyl (add 15% to prices)



Grape Ocean Blue Citrus Green Cool Blue Deep Rose



See pages 278-286 for further fabric options



Ashbury

- Modern and contemporary look
- Button detailing and natural Beech wooden legs as standard
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 278-286
- Buttons in back available in fabric colour to match seating fabric or contrasting fabric. Button fabric ranges are the same as the seating fabric
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

		W x D x SH(mm)	
S211614*	Armchair	780 x 840 x 440	£813.09
S211615*	2 Seater Sofa	1350 x 840 x 440	£920.71
S211616*	3 Seater Sofa	1880 x 840 x 440	£1084.14

* Please specify button and fabric colour(s)



Button Detail

Retford

- Ideal for the modern reception, breakout or common room
- Generous loose seat and back cushions for added comfort
- Stylish square chrome feet
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 278-286
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**



		W x D x SH(mm)	
S211617*	Armchair	880 x 860 x 460	£699.50
S211618*	2 Seater Sofa	1450 x 860 x 460	£872.87
S211619*	3 Seater Sofa	2020 x 860 x 460	£1159.85

* Please specify fabric colour



Tennessee Tub Chair

Traditional full bonded leather or soft fabric tub chair gives you a practical and cost effective solution for your reception areas, waiting rooms and breakout areas. Available in single or twin seat with matching table.

- Soft upholstered panels
- Ideal for reception areas
- Cushioned seat and backrest for added comfort
- Fixed padded integral arms

Tub Chair

S211242	Black Leather	£415.33
S211243	Black Fabric	£415.33

Twin Tub Chair

S211244	Black Leather	£690.65
S211245	Twin Tub Chair Black Fabric	£690.65

Round Coffee Table

S211246	Black Leather	£236.94
S211247	Black Fabric	£236.94
S211248	Glass Top Only for Coffee Tables	£62.27

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Monaco Seating

- Distinctive modern seating
- Flared arm rests
- Armchair and two seater options
- Complements Dominica seating
- Chrome feet as standard
- Two tone upholstery available, please call for pricing
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 278-286

S211311*	Armchair	£639.00
S211312*	Two Seater	£1010.91
S211483	Square Glass Coffee Table	£401.65

* Please specify fabric colour



Toronto Tub Chair

- Deep, fibre-topped seat cushions for superior comfort
- Polished beech legs
- Intricate stitching details
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 278-286

S212271*	Chair	£409.98
S212272*	2 Seater Sofa	£718.53

* Please specify fabric colour



Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order



Now available in anti-microbial woven fabric, effective against Covid-19 see page 284

Popular Fabric Colour Options

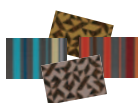
Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 278



Anti-microbial Just Colour Vinyl (add 15% to prices)



See pages 278-286 for further fabric options



Lexington Tub Chair

- Compact stylish tub chair
- Modern chrome feet
- 2-tone fabric at no extra cost
- Ideal for areas with limited space
- Seat height 440mm, width 650mm overall
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 278-286

S211271*	Tub Chair	£603.21
----------	-----------	---------

* Please specify fabric colour



Wycombe Seating

- Versatile, quality modular seating system
- Comfortably sprung seats with well cushioned upholstery
- Stylish chrome legs as standard
- Ideal for breakout areas, reception areas, staffrooms and common rooms
- Two-tone fabric available, please call for price

A. S211661	Single Seat With Back W670 x D715 x H450/810mm	£382.83
B. S211662	Two Seater With Back W1340 x D715 x H450/810mm	£606.43
C. S211663	Three Seater With Back W1840 x D715 x H450/810mm	£958.77
D. S211664	Single Seat Armchair W930 x D715 x H450/810mm	£656.40
E. S211665	Two Seater Sofa W1600 x D715 x H450/810mm	£880.01
F. S211666	Three Seater Sofa W2100 x D715 x H450/810mm	£1232.34
G. S211667	Single Seat With Back & Right Arm W800 x D715 x H450/810mm	£520.04
H. S211668	Single Seat With Back & Left Arm W800 x D715 x H450/810mm	£520.04
I. S211669	Two Seater With Back & Right Arm W1470 x D715 x H450/810mm	£742.79
J. S211671	Two Seater With Back & Left Arm W1470 x D715 x H450/810mm	£742.79

- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 278-286
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

K. S211672	Three Seater With Back & Right Arm W1970 x D715 x H450/810mm	£1095.13
L. S211673	Three Seater With Back & Left Arm W1970 x D715 x H450/810mm	£1095.13
M. S211674	Corner Seat With Back W715 x D715 x H450/810mm	£572.55
N. S211675	45 Degree Internal Corner Seat W/ Back W1190 x D715 x H450/810mm	£684.35
O. S211676	45 Degree External Corner Seat W/ Back W1190 x D715 x H450/810mm	£657.25
P. S211678	Linking Upholstered Panel W/ 2 Person Table W680 x D715 x H810mm	£661.49
Q. S211679	Linking Upholstered Panel W/ 4 Person Table W1230 x D715 x H810mm	£725.01
R. S211681	Linking Upholstered Panel W/ 4 Person Table W1780 x D715 x H810mm	£916.42
S. S211682	Upholstered Coffee Table W/ White Top & Chrome Legs W715 x D715 x H430mm	£315.92



A



B



C



D



E



F



G



H



I



J



K



L



M



N



O



P



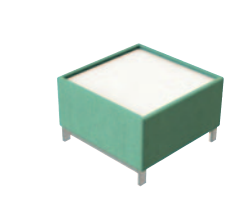
Q



R



S



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 278

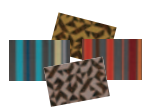


Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Anti-microbial Just Colour Vinyl (add 15% to prices)



Grape Ocean Blue Citrus Green Cool Blue Deep Rose



See pages 278-286 for further fabric options



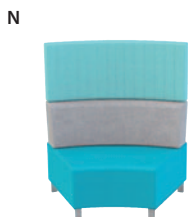
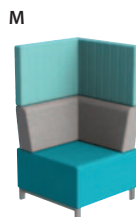
High Wycombe Seating

- Versatile high back seating perfect for creating meeting areas and group zones
- Excellent acoustic properties for quiet zones
- Matches Wycombe range offering multiple configuration opportunities
- Comfortably sprung seats with well cushioned upholstery
- Stylish chrome legs as standard
- Ideal for breakout areas, reception areas, staffrooms and common rooms
- Two-tone fabric available, please call for price
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 278-286
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

A. S211691	Single Seat W/ Back W670 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£664.87
B. S211692	Two Seater W/ Back W1340 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1027.38
C. S211693	Three Seater W/ Back W1840 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1688.86
D. S211694	Single Seat Armchair W930 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1294.17
E. S211695	Two Seater Sofa W1600 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1656.68
F. S211696	Three Seater Sofa W2100 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£2318.15
G. S211697	Single Seat W/ Back & Right Arm W800 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£980.79
H. S211698	Single Seat W/ Back & Left Arm W800 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£980.79
I. S211699	Two Seater W/ Back & Right Arm W1470 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1343.30

J. S211711	Two Seater W/ Back & Left Arm W1470 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1342.17
K. S211712	Three Seater W/ Back & Right Arm W1970 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£2004.78
L. S211713	Three Seater W/ Back & Left Arm W1970 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£2004.78
M. S211714	Corner Seat W/ Back W715 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£997.73
N. S211715	45 Degree Internal Corner Seat W/ Back W1190 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1204.39
O. S211716	45 Degree External Corner Seat W/ Back W1190 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1120.54
P. S211718	Linking Upholstered Panel With 2 Person Table W680 x D715 x H1300mm	£783.45
Q. S211719	Linking Upholstered Panel W/ 4 Person Table W1230 x D715 x H1300mm	£846.97
R. S211721	Linking Upholstered Panel W/ 4 Person Table W1780 x D715 x H1300mm	£1038.39





Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 278

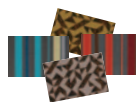


Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Anti-microbial Just Colour Vinyl (add 15% to prices)



Grape Ocean Blue Citrus Green Cool Blue Deep Rose



See pages 278-286 for further fabric options



Alfonso Seating

- Fantastic seating concept
- Endlessly flexible arrangements can be created
- Satin silver skid frame
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 278-286
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

S211351*	Single Bench	£374.41
S211352*	Single Seat with Back	£502.78
S211353*	Single Seat with Back and Left Hand Arm	£631.16
S211354*	Single Seat with Back and Right Hand Arm	£631.16
S211355*	Double Bench	£558.06
S211356*	Double Seat with Back	£768.44
S211357*	Double Seat with Back and Left Hand Arm	£889.68
S211358*	Double Seat with Back and Right Hand Arm	£889.68
S211359*	45 Degree Connecting Piece	£388.69
S211361*	90 Degree Connecting Piece	£479.61

* Please specify fabric colour

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - **Era** - see full range on page 278

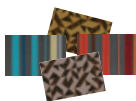


Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Anti-microbial Just Colour Vinyl (add 15% to prices)



Grape Ocean Blue Citrus Green Cool Blue Deep Rose



See pages 278-286 for further fabric options



Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order



Academia Reading Pods

- High back study bean bags
- Perfect for reading and laptop use
- Waterproof and wipe clean
- H1180 x D660mm

S211531 Reading Pods - Fabric £140.19



Perfect for study zones, libraries and breakout areas



Academia Giant Bean Bag

- "Easi-in easi-out" bean bag with plenty of back support
- Waterproof and wipe clean
- High seat ideal for secondary school environments
- W920 x D900mm

S211541 Giant Bean Bag - Fabric £176.26

Academia Giant Floor Cushion

- Versatile giant floor cushion allowing multiple seating positions
- Big enough for students in flat position
- Waterproof and wipe clean fabric finish
- W1400 x L1800mm

S211551 Giant Floor Cushion - Fabric £186.66

Please Specify:
Fabric colour

Fabric Options





08

Office Furniture

Panel End Desks	170-171
Cantilever Desks	172-173
Executive Desks	174-177
Bench Desking	178-181
Pedestals	182-183
Height Adjustable Desks	184-185
Desk Extensions	186
Pigeon Hole Units	187
Accessories	188-189
Screens	190-193
Storage	194-201
Meeting Tables	202-203
Training Tables	204-206
Flip Top Tables	207
Boardroom Tables	208-213
Coffee Tables	214-219



Sienna Panel End Desks

- For a smart and inexpensive desking solution, choose the Sienna Panel End desk range.
- The 25mm panel legs create a very strong workstation, and also give an extra degree of privacy
- All Sienna furniture is made in the UK and carries a 10 year warranty
- Supplied fully assembled for your convenience



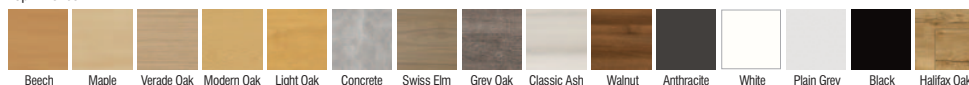
Rectangular 800mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223611	800 x 800 x 740	£221.34
O223612	1000 x 800 x 740	£231.88
O223613	1200 x 800 x 740	£242.42
O223614	1400 x 800 x 740	£253.85
O223615	1600 x 800 x 740	£265.27
O223616	1800 x 800 x 740	£278.45
O223617	2000 x 800 x 740	£291.61

Rectangular 600mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223621	800 x 600 x 740	£210.81
O223622	1000 x 600 x 740	£219.60
O223623	1200 x 600 x 740	£231.02
O223624	1400 x 600 x 740	£241.55
O223625	1600 x 600 x 740	£252.09
O223626	1800 x 600 x 740	£264.37
O223627	2000 x 600 x 740	£277.56

Top Finishes

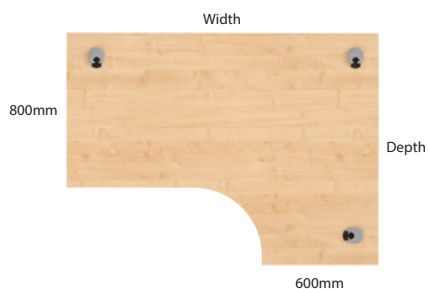




Crescent 800/600mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223631	1200 x 1200 x 740	£281.08
O223632	1400 x 1200 x 740	£293.38
O223633	1600 x 1200 x 740	£310.06
O223634	1800 x 1200 x 740	£326.75
O223635	2000 x 1200 x 740	£353.10



Wave 1000/800mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223641	1000 x 1000 x 740	£258.24
O223642	1200 x 1000 x 740	£267.02
O223643	1400 x 1000 x 740	£278.45
O223644	1600 x 1000 x 740	£289.86
O223645	1800 x 1000 x 740	£303.04





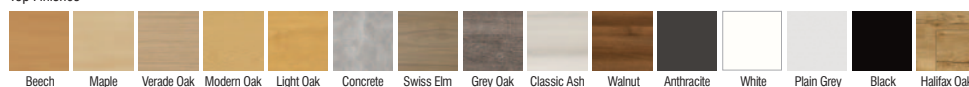
Sienna Cantilever Desks

- Looking for robust and inexpensive desks? The Sienna Cantilever range is for you! Available in all popular sizes, and in a wide range of wood finishes, these desks are ideal for educational settings
- All Sienna furniture is made in the UK and carries a 10 year warranty
- Supplied fully assembled for your convenience

Metalwork Finishes - Silver supplied if not specified



Top Finishes



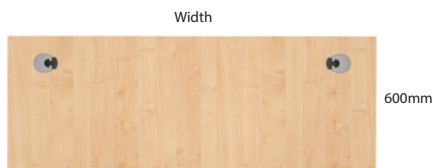
Rectangular 800mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223651	800 x 800 x 740	£219.52
O223652	1000 x 800 x 740	£219.52
O223653	1200 x 800 x 740	£226.23
O223654	1400 x 800 x 740	£235.19
O223655	1600 x 800 x 740	£245.26
O223656	1800 x 800 x 740	£266.55



Rectangular 600mm Deep

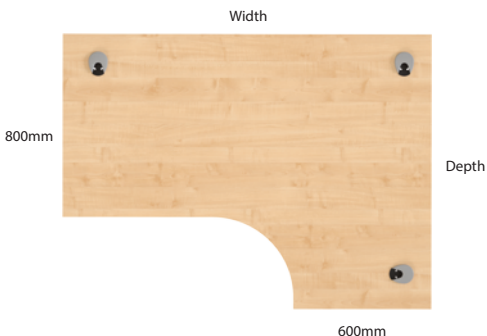
	W x D x H(mm)	
O223661	800 x 600 x 740	£213.92
O223662	1000 x 600 x 740	£213.92
O223663	1200 x 600 x 740	£219.52
O223664	1400 x 600 x 740	£228.46
O223665	1600 x 600 x 740	£237.43
O223666	1800 x 600 x 740	£258.71



Crescent 800/600mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223671	1400 x 1200 x 740	£303.51
O223672	1600 x 1200 x 740	£322.55
O223673	1800 x 1200 x 740	£346.06



Wave 1000/800mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223681	1000 x 1000 x 740	£253.12
O223682	1200 x 1000 x 740	£259.83
O223683	1400 x 1000 x 740	£274.38
O223684	1600 x 1000 x 740	£310.22
O223685	1800 x 1000 x 740	£331.50





Sienna Executive Wire Managed Desks

- The Sienna Executive range brings together a stylish wire-managed frame design with a huge array of top shapes and sizes. Raise the bar with a modern looking office environment!
- Choose from a wide range of stylish wood finishes, and combine with metalwork colour of your choice!
- All Sienna furniture is made in the UK and carries a 10 year warranty
- Supplied fully assembled for your convenience

Width



800mm

Width



600mm

Top Finishes



Beech Maple Verade Oak Modern Oak Light Oak Concrete Swiss Elm



Grey Oak Classic Ash Walnut Anthracite White Plain Grey Black Halifax Oak

Rectangular 800mm Deep

W x D x H(mm)

O223691	800 x 800 x 740	£311.72
O223692	1000 x 800 x 740	£320.95
O223693	1200 x 800 x 740	£332.95
O223694	1400 x 800 x 740	£344.92
O223695	1600 x 800 x 740	£355.99
O223696	1800 x 800 x 740	£370.76
O223697	2000 x 800 x 740	£384.60

Rectangular 600mm Deep

W x D x H(mm)

O223711	800 x 600 x 740	£298.81
O223712	1000 x 600 x 740	£309.89
O223713	1200 x 600 x 740	£320.02
O223714	1400 x 600 x 740	£331.10
O223715	1600 x 600 x 740	£343.09
O223716	1800 x 600 x 740	£355.08
O223717	2000 x 600 x 740	£369.83

Metalwork Finishes - Silver supplied if not specified



Textured Black Silver Textured Grey White



D Ended 800mm Deep

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

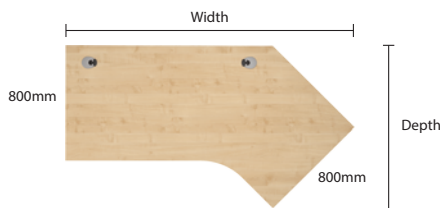
	W x D x H(mm)	
O223721	2000 x 800 x 740	£497.11
O223722	2200 x 800 x 740	£519.24



Angular 800 Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

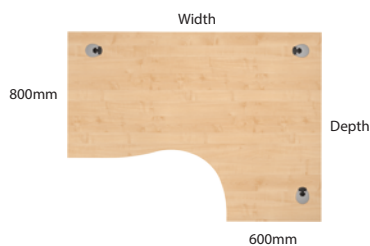
	W x D x H(mm)	
O223731	2000 x 1134 x 740	£543.21
O223732	2200 x 1134 x 740	£569.97



S Shape 800/600mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

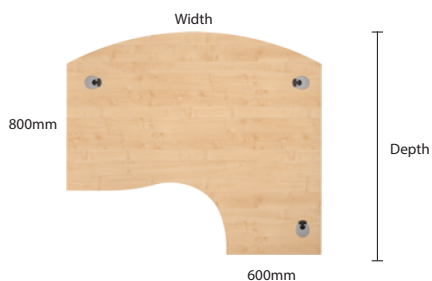
	W x D x H(mm)	
O223741	1600 x 1200 x 740	£437.17
O223742	1800 x 1200 x 740	£454.69
O223743	2000 x 1200 x 740	£486.02



Bow Front S Shape 800/600mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

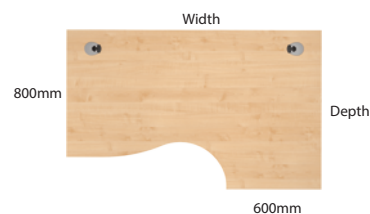
	W x D x H(mm)	
O223751	1600 x 1400 x 740	£498.03
O223752	1800 x 1400 x 740	£542.30
O223753	2000 x 1400 x 740	£587.49



Compact S Shape 800/600mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

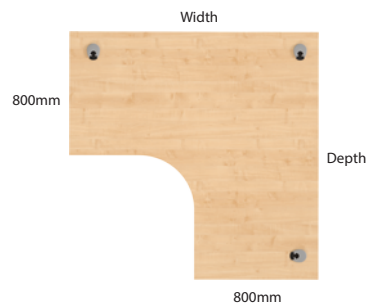
	W x D x H(mm)	
O223761	1600 x 1000 x 740	£434.40
O223762	1800 x 1000 x 740	£447.29



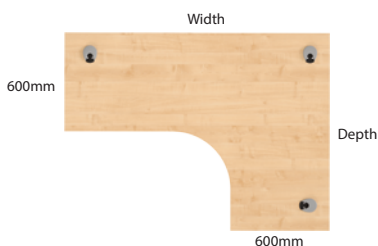
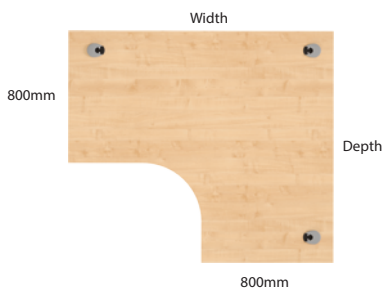
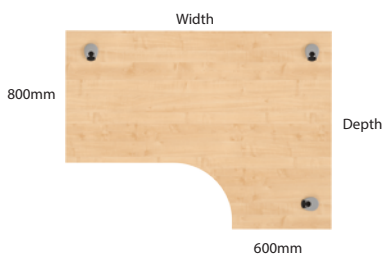
Symmetrical 800/800mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223771	1600 x 1600 x 740	£729.52
O223772	1800 x 1800 x 740	£772.87



See
Sienna
meeting ends
on page 108



Sienna Executive Wire Managed Desks Continued

Crescent 800/600mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223781	1200 x 1200 x 740	£373.51
O223782	1400 x 1200 x 740	£386.43
O223783	1600 x 1200 x 740	£403.96
O223784	1800 x 1200 x 740	£420.57
O223785	2000 x 1200 x 740	£448.22

Crescent 800/800mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223791	1200 x 1200 x 740	£385.51
O223792	1400 x 1200 x 740	£398.43
O223793	1600 x 1200 x 740	£416.87
O223794	1800 x 1200 x 740	£435.32
O223795	2000 x 1200 x 740	£463.89

Crescent 600/600mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223811	1200 x 1200 x 740	£361.53
O223812	1400 x 1200 x 740	£374.43
O223813	1600 x 1200 x 740	£391.04
O223814	1800 x 1200 x 740	£406.73
O223815	2000 x 1200 x 740	£434.40



Wave 1000/800mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223821	1000 x 1000 x 740	£348.62
O223822	1200 x 1000 x 740	£358.76
O223823	1400 x 1000 x 740	£370.76
O223824	1600 x 1000 x 740	£381.82
O223825	1800 x 1000 x 740	£396.58



Wave 800/600mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223831	1000 x 800 x 740	£335.70
O223832	1200 x 800 x 740	£344.92
O223833	1400 x 800 x 740	£355.08
O223834	1600 x 800 x 740	£367.98
O223835	1800 x 800 x 740	£379.98



Double Wave 1000mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223841	1600 x 1000 x 740	£427.93
O223842	1800 x 1000 x 740	£443.62



Bow Fronted 1000mm Deep

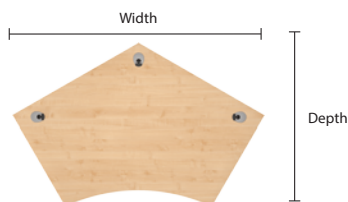
- 800 ends

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223851	1200 x 1000 x 740	£403.96
O223852	1400 x 1000 x 740	£414.10
O223853	1600 x 1000 x 740	£427.93
O223854	1800 x 1000 x 740	£443.62



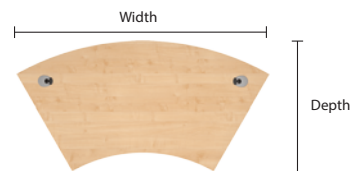
120° Core Unit

	W x D x H(mm)	Ends mm	
O223861	1558 x 970 x 740	600	£600.41
O223862	1905 x 1243 x 740	800	£613.29
O223863	2078 x 1120 x 740	600	£650.19
O223864	2078 x 1293 x 740	800	£695.40



Curved 800mm Ends

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223871	1800 x 950 x 740	£557.96



Top Finishes



Metalwork Finishes - Silver supplied if not specified





Sienna Bench Desks

- With clean and unfussy lines, Sienna bench desking creates a professional office environment at affordable prices
- Tops include a scallop for cables and top sizes over 1400mm wide accept return desks on page 102
- All Sienna furniture is made in the UK and carries a 10 year warranty
- Supplied fully assembled for your convenience

Single Bench Starter 800mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223881	1000 x 800 x 740	£291.18
O223882	1200 x 800 x 740	£309.11
O223883	1400 x 800 x 740	£334.85
O223884	1600 x 800 x 740	£352.78
O223885	1800 x 800 x 740	£370.70

Single Bench Add-On 800mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223891	1000 x 800 x 740	£262.06
O223892	1200 x 800 x 740	£277.75
O223893	1400 x 800 x 740	£301.26
O223894	1600 x 800 x 740	£318.05
O223895	1800 x 800 x 740	£333.74

Double Bench Starter 800mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223911	1000 x 1600 x 740	£519.64
O223912	1200 x 1600 x 740	£545.41
O223913	1400 x 1600 x 740	£571.17
O223914	1600 x 1600 x 740	£581.24
O223915	1800 x 1600 x 740	£607.01

Double Bench Add-On 800mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223921	1000 x 1600 x 740	£468.14
O223922	1200 x 1600 x 740	£491.65
O223923	1400 x 1600 x 740	£512.93
O223924	1600 x 1600 x 740	£524.14
O223925	1800 x 1600 x 740	£546.37



Single Bench Starter 600mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223931	1000 x 600 x 740	£262.06
O223932	1200 x 600 x 740	£291.18
O223933	1400 x 600 x 740	£328.14
O223934	1600 x 600 x 740	£346.06
O223935	1800 x 600 x 740	£362.86



Single Bench Add-On 600mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223941	1000 x 600 x 740	£235.19
O223942	1200 x 600 x 740	£262.06
O223943	1400 x 600 x 740	£295.66
O223944	1600 x 600 x 740	£310.22
O223945	1800 x 600 x 740	£328.14



Double Bench Starter 600mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223951	1000 x 1200 x 740	£461.41
O223952	1200 x 1200 x 740	£511.81
O223953	1400 x 1200 x 740	£564.44
O223954	1600 x 1200 x 740	£574.53
O223955	1800 x 1200 x 740	£600.30



Double Bench Add-On 600mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223961	1000 x 1200 x 740	£416.61
O223962	1200 x 1200 x 740	£460.31
O223963	1400 x 1200 x 740	£507.34
O223964	1600 x 1200 x 740	£516.29
O223965	1800 x 1200 x 740	£539.81



Top Finishes



Metalwork Finishes - Silver supplied if not specified





1000 x 600mm Bench Desk Return

W x D x H(mm)

O223971 1000 x 600 x 740 £243.03

Top Finishes



Beech Maple Verade Oak Modern Oak Light Oak Concrete Swiss Elm



Grey Oak Classic Ash Walnut Anthracite White Plain Grey Black Halifax Oak

Metalwork Finishes - Silver supplied if not specified



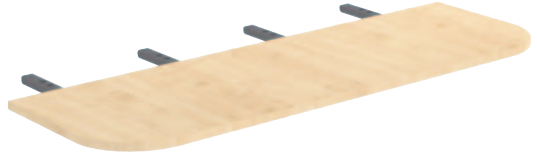
Textured Black Silver Textured Grey White



Sienna Bench Desking Accessories

Bench Desk Extensions

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223981	1200 x 550 x 55	£212.78
O223982	1600 x 550 x 55	£237.43



Cable Trays

	To Fit (mm)	
O224011	1000	£45.92
O224012	1200	£49.27
O224013	1400	£52.63
O224014	1600	£57.12
O224015	1800	£63.83



Wire-Managed Insert

- Fits to Add-On legs only

O224021	Insert only	£151.19
---------	-------------	---------



Top Finishes



Beech Maple Verade Oak Modern Oak Light Oak Concrete Swiss Elm



Grey Oak Classic Ash Walnut Anthracite White Plain Grey Black Halifax Oak

Metalwork Finishes - Silver supplied if not specified



Textured Black Silver Textured Grey White

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order



Sienna Pedestal Units

- Robust pedestal drawer units in matching wood finishes to the Sienna desking ranges
- All Sienna furniture is made in the UK and carries a 10 year warranty
- Supplied fully assembled for your convenience

Desk High Pedestal

- Locking, 2 Keys
- Adjustable Feet

W438 x D800 x H740mm

O224031	4 Drawers	£310.10
O224032	3 Drawers	£310.10
O224033	2 Drawers	£310.10

W438 x D600 x H740mm

O224036	4 Drawers	£277.78
O224037	3 Drawers	£277.78
O224038	2 Drawers	£277.78

Mobile Underdesk Pedestal

- Locking, 2 Keys
- Supplied with locking castors

W438 x D550 x H635mm (for D800mm desks)

O224041	4 Drawers	£281.82
O224042	3 Drawers	£281.82
O224043	2 Drawers	£281.82

W438 x D514 x H635mm (for D600mm desks)

O224046	4 Drawers	£281.82
O224047	3 Drawers	£281.82
O224048	2 Drawers	£281.82

Small Mobile Pedestal

- Locking, 2 Keys
- Supplied with locking castors

W438 x D605 x H595mm (for D800mm desks)

O224111	3 Drawers	£234.34
O224112	2 Drawers	£234.34

Slimline Mobile Pedestal

- Locking, 2 Keys

W310 x D550 x H635mm (for 800mm desks)

O224050	4 Drawer	£274.93
O224051	3 Drawer	£274.93
O224052	2 Drawer	£274.93

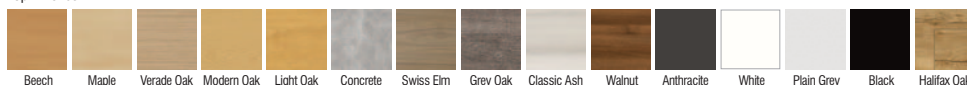
Slimline Mobile Pedestal

- Locking, 2 Keys

W310 x D514 x H635mm (for 600mm desks)

O224056	4 Drawer	£274.93
O224057	3 Drawer	£274.93
O224058	2 Drawer	£274.93

Top Finishes



Drawer Options

2 Drawer



2 Deep Filing Drawers
NB: Files hang front to back

3 Drawer



**2 Shallow Drawers
1 Deep**
NB: Files hang front to back

4 Drawer



4 Shallow Drawers

Straight Pedestal Extension

- Locking, 2 Keys
- Adjustable feet
- Supplied assembled
- Price includes pedestal and extension top
- Available right hand or left hand (right hand shown in image), please specify when ordering

W1000 x D800 x H740mm

O224071*	4 Drawers	£338.18
O224072*	3 Drawers	£338.18
O224073*	2 Drawers	£338.18

* Please specify left hand or right hand

W1000 x D600 x H740mm

O224076*	4 Drawers	£297.29
O224077*	3 Drawers	£297.29
O224078*	2 Drawers	£297.29

* Please specify left hand or right hand



Curved Pedestal Extension

- Locking, 2 Keys
- Adjustable feet
- Supplied assembled
- Price includes pedestal and extension top
- Available right hand or left hand (right hand shown in image), please specify when ordering

W1000 x D800 x H740mm

O224091*	4 Drawers	£371.83
O224092*	3 Drawers	£371.83
O224093*	2 Drawers	£371.83

*Please specify left hand or right hand



Fixed Pedestal

- Locking, 2 Keys

W426 x D577 x H505mm (for 800mm desks)

O224061	3 Drawers	£171.70
O224062	2 Drawers	£171.70

W426 x D520 x H505mm (for 600mm desks)

O224063	3 Drawers	£171.70
O224064	2 Drawers	£171.70





Sienna Height Adjustable Desks

Sienna height adjustable desks are made in Europe with a minimalistic design and a reliable dual motor mechanism. Our three stage lifting column allows for an incredibly long stroke to cater for the smallest to the tallest user and with a 38mm per second movement you can get from sitting to standing in seconds.



Sienna Height Adjustable Desks

- 2 stage single motor
- 705 - 1205mm height adjustment
- 5 year parts guarantee on electric components
- 10 years parts on wooden components
- Accepts standard screens with C clamp
- Only small pedestals will fit desk at lowest height
- High underdesk pedestals can fit providing desk is not lowered to lowest setting (or ideally programmed through software)

	W x D(mm)	
O224122	1200 x 800	£801.91
O224123	1400 x 800	£822.03
O224124	1600 x 800	£842.16
O224125	1800 x 800	£862.27

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order



Single Wire Snake

- Tidy up your Sienna height adjustable desk with a wire snake
- Floor to desktop - for single desks only

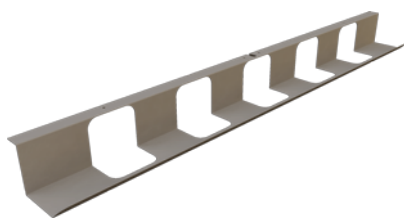
O224141	£77.98
---------	--------



Metal Cable Tray

- Fixes to underside of desk to organise and tidy away your cables

	To Fit (mm)	
O224152	1200	£36.88
O224153	1400	£39.40
O224154	1600	£42.76
O224155	1800	£47.80



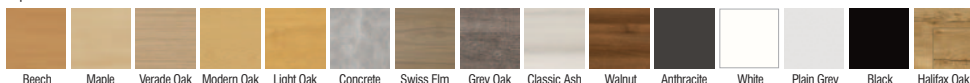
Frame Colours



White

Silver

Top Finishes



Beech

Maple

Verade Oak

Modern Oak

Light Oak

Concrete

Swiss Elm

Grey Oak

Classic Ash

Walnut

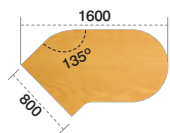
Anthracite

White

Plain Grey

Black

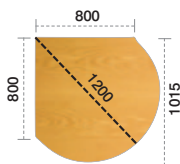
Halifax Oak



Sienna Meeting End Extension

- 60mm Tubular legs or Trumpet base
- Please specify left or right hand left hand shown on image, right hand on illustration

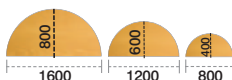
	W x D x H(mm)	Leg Style	
O224161	1600 x 945 x 740	Tubular	£367.42
O224162	1600 x 945 x 740	Trumpet	£408.41



Sienna Teardrop Desk Extension

- 60mm tubular legs or trumpet base

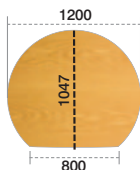
	W x D x H(mm)	Leg Style	
O224171	1200 x 1015 x 740	Tubular	£354.75
O224172	1200 x 1015 x 740	Trumpet	£401.71



Sienna Radial Desk Extension

- 60mm Tubular legs

	W x D x H(mm)		
O224181	1600 x 800 x 740		£307.80
O224182	1200 x 600 x 740		£287.67
O224183	800 x 400 x 740		£254.88



Sienna Radial Desk Extension

- 60mm Tubular legs or Trumpet base

	W x D x H(mm)	Leg Style	
O224191	1200 x 1047 x 740	Tubular	£354.75
O224192	1200 x 1047 x 740	Trumpet	£441.87

Top Finishes



Metalwork Finishes - Silver supplied if not specified





Windsor Pigeonhole Units

Pigeonhole units are still a very popular solution for storing and organising documents

- Manufactured from grade E1 melamine-faced high density particleboard
- 25mm top and base
- 18mm sides, shelves and doors
- Polypropylene feet
- The feet at the front of each unit have a height levelling mechanism built-in
- Compartment sizes 230 x 363 x 120mm high

	W x D x H(mm)	Compartments	
O224200	538 x 400 x 1900	20	£541.09
O224201	786 x 400 x 1900	30	£724.55
O224202	1034 x 400 x 1900	40	£803.79
O224203	1285 x 400 x 1900	50	£895.65



O224200



O224201



O224202



O224203

Wood Finishes



Beech

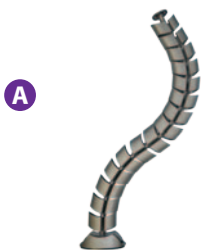
Maple

Light Oak

Birch

White

Walnut



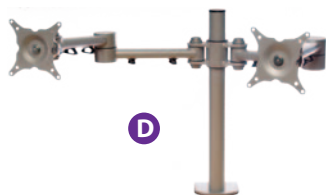
A



B



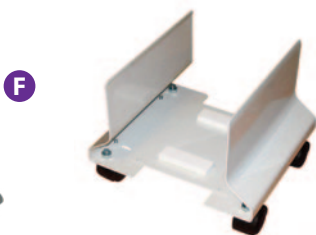
C



D



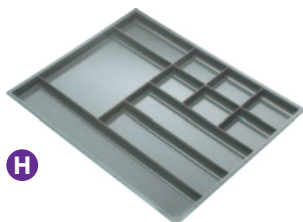
E



F



G



H

A. Cable Spine

- Fixes to underside of any top
- Silver

O224211		£53.67
---------	--	--------

B. 80mm Cable Port

O224221	Grey	£5.87
O224222	Silver	£5.87

C. Single Monitor Arm

- Supplied with both through-desk & edge C-clamp fittings
- Vesa plate included
- Fully adjustable

O224231		£121.57
---------	--	---------

D. Double Monitor Arm

- Supplied with both through-desk & edge C-clamp fittings
- Vesa plate included
- Fully adjustable

O224241		£246.49
---------	--	---------

E. CPU Holder (Adjustable)

- Please state which desk range the holder is being attached to
- Also suitable for bench desking

O224261		£141.69
---------	--	---------

F. Mobile Adjustable CPU Holder

O224262		£79.66
---------	--	--------

G. Table Connectors

- Supplied in a connecting pair (as per image)

O224271		£13.41
---------	--	--------

H. Pen Tray

- To fit in any 438mm width pedestal
- Cannot fit in top drawers due to locking mechanism

O224291	Drop-in	£16.76
---------	---------	--------



A. 4 Gang Power Socket

- Unswitched
- Includes 3m power cable
- Spare fuse in every socket

O224311 £46.96



A

B. Desktop Power Module

- Includes 3m power cable
- Spare fuse in every socket
- 2 Power 2 USB charge 1 Switch

O224321 £183.61



B

C. Flip Power Module

- Includes 3m power cable
- Spare fuse in every socket
- 2 Power 2 Data 1 Switch
- Factory-fitted includes fitting module into table of your choice

O224332 Factory-fitted £270.81

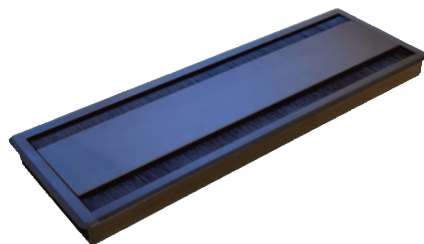


C

D. Cable Access Module

- Available in black, white and silver
- Single or double option available.
- Factory-fitted includes fitting module into table of your choice
- Other sizes available

O224341	Single Option	£55.33
O224342	Factory-fitted	£114.03
O224343	Double Option	£62.05
O224344	Factory-fitted	£120.73

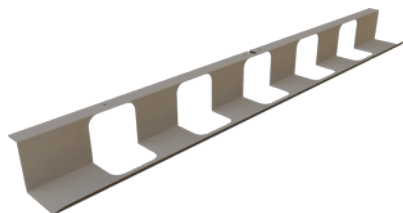


D

E. Metal Cable Tray

- Please state which desk range the tray is fitting on to

	To Fit (mm)	
O224362	800	£31.86
O224363	1000	£34.38
O224364	1200	£36.88
O224365	1400	£39.40
O224366	1600	£47.51
O224367	1800	£47.80
O224368	2000	£54.49



E

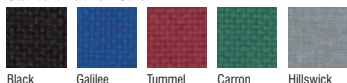


Floorstanding Screens

- For noise reduction and privacy, floor standing screens come in a variety of heights and widths.
- Choose linking screens if you need to separate larger areas with more than just one screen.
- Please select code from grid that combines the required width and height

Popular Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Cara

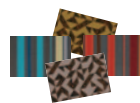


Black Galilee Tummel Carron Hillswick

Premium Fabric - Lucia (add 10% to prices)



Madura Campeche Calypso Bluebell Solano Blizzard



See page 287 for further fabric options



Floorstanding Screens 1000, 1100 & 1200mm High

- Includes T feet as standard
- Please select code from grid that combines the required width and height

Width	Height 1000mm	Height 1100mm	Height 1200mm	
1000mm	O224521	O224531	O224541	£272.72
1100mm	O224522	O224532	O224542	£283.63
1200mm	O224523	O224533	O224543	£294.54
1300mm	O224524	O224534	O224544	£305.45
1400mm	O224525	O224535	O224545	£316.37
1500mm	O224526	O224536	O224546	£327.28
1600mm	O224527	O224537	O224547	£338.18
1700mm	O224528	O224538	O224548	£349.10
1800mm	O224529	O224539	O224549	£360.00

Floorstanding Screens 1300, 1400 & 1500mm High

- Includes T feet as standard
- Please select code from grid that combines the required width and height

Width	Height 1300mm	Height 1400mm	Height 1500mm	
1000mm	O224551	O224561	O224571	£316.37
1100mm	O224552	O224562	O224572	£327.28
1200mm	O224553	O224563	O224573	£338.18
1300mm	O224554	O224564	O224574	£349.10
1400mm	O224555	O224565	O224575	£360.00
1500mm	O224556	O224566	O224576	£370.90
1600mm	O224557	O224567	O224577	£381.82
1700mm	O224558	O224568	O224578	£392.72
1800mm	O224559	O224569	O224579	£403.64

Floorstanding Screens 1600, 1700 & 1800mm High

- Includes T feet as standard
- Please select code from grid that combines the required width and height

Width	Height 1600mm	Height 1700mm	Height 1800mm	
1000mm	O224581	O224591	O224611	£349.10
1100mm	O224582	O224592	O224612	£360.00
1200mm	O224583	O224593	O224613	£370.90
1300mm	O224584	O224594	O224614	£381.82
1400mm	O224585	O224595	O224615	£392.72
1500mm	O224586	O224596	O224616	£403.64
1600mm	O224587	O224597	O224617	£425.46
1700mm	O224588	-	-	£436.36
1800mm	O224589	-	-	£450.00

Linking Screens 1000, 1100 & 1200mm High

- Includes T feet as standard
- Please select code from grid that combines the required width and height

Width	Height 1000mm	Height 1100mm	Height 1200mm	
1000mm	O224521L	O224531L	O224541L	£304.55
1100mm	O224522L	O224532L	O224542L	£315.45
1200mm	O224523L	O224533L	O224543L	£326.36
1300mm	O224524L	O224534L	O224544L	£337.28
1400mm	O224525L	O224535L	O224545L	£348.17
1500mm	O224526L	O224536L	O224546L	£359.09
1600mm	O224527L	O224537L	O224547L	£370.00
1700mm	O224528L	O224538L	O224548L	£380.90
1800mm	O224529L	O224539L	O224549L	£391.82

Linking Screens 1300, 1400 & 1500mm High

- Includes T feet as standard
- Please select code from grid that combines the required width and height

Width	Height 1300mm	Height 1400mm	Height 1500mm	
1000mm	O224551L	O224561L	O224571L	£351.82
1100mm	O224552L	O224562L	O224572L	£362.74
1200mm	O224553L	O224563L	O224573L	£373.64
1300mm	O224554L	O224564L	O224574L	£384.56
1400mm	O224555L	O224565L	O224575L	£395.48
1500mm	O224556L	O224566L	O224576L	£406.36
1600mm	O224557L	O224567L	O224577L	£417.28
1700mm	O224558L	O224568L	O224578L	£428.20
1800mm	O224559L	O224569L	O224579L	£439.08

Linking Screens 1600, 1700 & 1800mm High

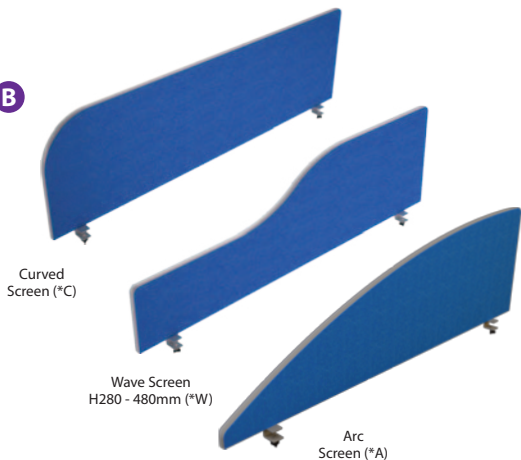
- Includes T feet as standard
- Please select code from grid that combines the required width and height

Width	Height 1600mm	Height 1700mm	Height 1800mm	
1000mm	O224581L	O224591L	O224611L	£388.19
1100mm	O224582L	O224592L	O224612L	£399.09
1200mm	O224583L	O224593L	O224613L	£410.01
1300mm	O224584L	O224594L	O224614L	£420.93
1400mm	O224585L	O224595L	O224615L	£431.82
1500mm	O224586L	O224596L	O224616L	£442.73
1600mm	O224587L	O224597L	O224617L	£464.56
1700mm	O224588L	-	-	£475.46
1800mm	O224589L	-	-	£490.01

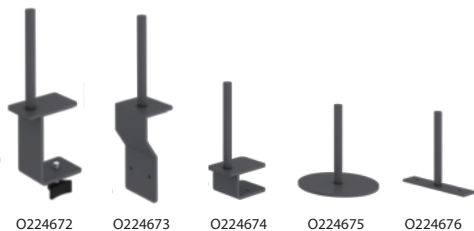
A



B



C



Please Specify:

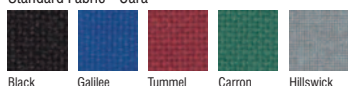
- 1. Edge colour 2. Fabric colour. 3. Screen height
- 4. Screen shape* 5. Linking* 6. Pinnable*. *If relevant

Edge Colours

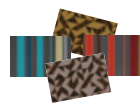
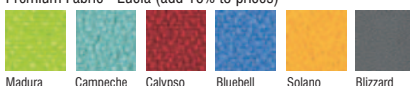


Popular Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Cara



Premium Fabric - Lucia (add 10% to prices)



See page 287 for further fabric options

A. Rectangular Desktop Screen

- Supplied with standard C clamp brackets, see below for other clamp options available for an extra cost
- Available in 300mm, 380mm & 480mm heights - please specify when ordering
- Supplied non-linking and non-pinnable as standard. Pinnable and linking options available, please specify which screens require this when ordering

	Width(mm)	
O224631*	800	£123.20
O224632*	1000	£125.36
O224633*	1100	£130.70
O224634*	1200	£132.84
O224635*	1400	£139.27
O224636*	1500	£144.64
O224637*	1600	£149.98
O224638*	1638	£149.98
O224639*	1800	£154.27
O224641	2000	£169.28

* Please specify height and if linking/pinnable option required when ordering

B. Shaped Desktop Screen

- Supplied with standard C clamp brackets, see below for other clamp options available for an extra cost
- Available in 300mm, 380mm & 480mm heights - please specify when ordering
- State required shape when ordering - Curved, Wave and Arc shapes available
- Supplied non-linking and non-pinnable as standard. Pinnable and linking options available, please specify which screens require this when ordering

	Width(mm)	
O224651*	800	£132.84
O224652*	1000	£141.41
O224653*	1100	£144.64
O224654*	1200	£147.84
O224655*	1400	£153.20
O224656*	1500	£158.54
O224657*	1600	£161.61
O224658*	1638	£161.78
O224659*	1800	£170.34
O224661*	2000	£183.20

*Please specify height, shape and if linking/pinnable option required when ordering

C. Screen Clamps

- Individual Single Clamp (as shown)

O224672	Over-Leg	£19.28
O224673	Panel End	£19.28
O224674	End	£19.28
O224675	Circular	£19.28
O224676	T	£19.28



A. Premium Aluminium Desktop Screen

- Premium desktop screens with an aluminium System Surround that accepts the accessories below.
- Available in 300mm, 380mm and 480mm high at the same price - supplied 480mm high if not specified
- Supplied non-pinnable as standard. Pinnable option available, please specify which screens require this when orderin

	Width(mm)	
O224681*	800	£167.12
O224682*	1000	£175.68
O224683*	1100	£179.98
O224684*	1200	£184.27
O224685*	1400	£189.62
O224686*	1500	£197.13
O224687*	1600	£203.56
O224688*	1638	£203.56
O224689*	1800	£208.90
O224691*	2000	£228.19

*Please specify height and if pinnable option required when ordering



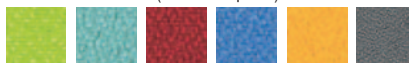
Popular Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Cara

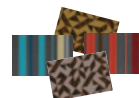


Black Galilee Tummel Carron Hillswick

Premium Fabric - Lucia (add 10% to prices)



Madura Campeche Calypso Bluebell Solano Blizzard



See pages 287 for further fabric options

B. Single Toolbar Monitor Arm

- Available in silver only
- Attaches to above Premium Aluminium Desktop Screens

O224711 £203.56

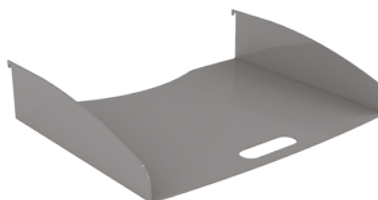


Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

C. Metal Toolbar A4 Paper Tray

- Landscape
- Available in Silver only
- Attaches to above Premium Aluminium Desktop Screens

O224731 £65.36





Base Unit

- Locking, 2 keys
- 1 Adjustable shelf
- Adjustable feet

	W x D x H(mm)	
O224741	800 x 600 x 740	£375.05
O224742	1000 x 600 x 740	£406.83
O224743*	1200 x 600 x 740	£457.03

* These units have a central support



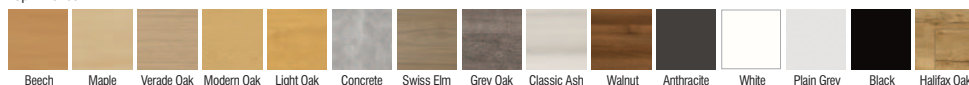
Glass Door Base Unit

- 1 Adjustable shelf
- Adjustable feet

	W x D x H(mm)	
O224751	800 x 600 x 740	£597.42
O224752	1000 x 600 x 740	£653.79
O224753*	1200 x 600 x 740	£715.28

* These units have a central support

Top Finishes



Beech Maple Verade Oak Modern Oak Light Oak Concrete Swiss Elm Grey Oak Classic Ash Walnut Anthracite White Plain Grey Black Halifax Oak



Sliding Door Base Unit

- Locking, 2 keys
- 1 Adjustable shelf

	W x D x H(mm)	
O224761	800 x 600 x 740	£462.17
O224762	1000 x 600 x 740	£529.80
O224763*	1200 x 600 x 740	£587.19
O224764*	1600 x 600 x 740	£724.50

*These units have a central support



Credenza

- Locking, 2 keys
- Adjustable feet
- Unit has centre support
- O224771 is supplied with adjustable shelf
- O224772 is supplied with adjustable shelf on one side and fridge on other side (includes ventilation holes)
- Dimensions W1200 x D600 x H740mm

O224771	Credenza with Shelf	£487.78
O224772	Credenza with Shelf & Fridge	£1003.22



Sienna storage units are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and are supplied fully assembled

Side Filer

- Locking, 2 keys
- Accepts foolscap files
- Sideways filing

	W x D x H(mm)	
O224781	800 x 600 x 740	£766.51



Desk High Tambour

- Accommodates 2 rows of A4 filing
- Locking, 2 keys
- 1 Adjustable shelf
- Hidden adjustable feet
- Silver tambour doors

	W x D x H(mm)	
O224791	800 x 600 x 740	£687.61





90° Desk High Tambour

- Accommodates 2 rows of A4 filing
- Locking, 2 keys
- 1 Fixed shelf
- Hidden adjustable feet
- Silver tambour doors

	W x D x H(mm)	
O224811	800 x 800 x 740	£747.02

Sienna storage units are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and are supplied fully assembled



Small Sideboard Unit

- Locking, 2 Keys
- 1 Adjustable shelf, adjustable feet
- Drawers determine hand (RH shown)
- 3 drawer unit shown
- Please specify hand required when ordering

	W x D x H(mm)		
O224821	1200 x 600 x 740	Open	£523.65
O224822	1200 x 600 x 740	2 Drawer	£674.29
O224823	1200 x 600 x 740	3 Drawer	£674.29
O224824	1200 x 600 x 740	4 Drawer	£674.29



Sideboard Unit

- Locking, 2 keys
- 1 Adjustable shelf (each side)
- 3 drawer unit shown
- Adjustable feet

	W x D x H(mm)		
O224831	1600 x 600 x 740	Open	£844.39
O224832	1600 x 600 x 740	2 Drawer	£992.97
O224833	1600 x 600 x 740	3 Drawer	£992.97
O224834	1600 x 600 x 740	4 Drawer	£992.97

Top Finishes



Top Unit

- Units have a flush base allowing for 2x lever arch files to fit

	W x D x H(mm)	Adjustable Shelves	
O224841	800 x 410 x 740	1	£203.93
O224842	800 x 410 x 1060	2	£263.73
O224843*	1200 x 410 x 740	1	£266.43
O224844*	1600 x 410 x 740	1	£297.18

*These units have a central support



Sliding Door Glazed Top Unit

- Optional extra lock for doors

	W x D x H(mm)	Adjustable Shelves	
O224851	800 x 410 x 740	1	£457.03
O224852	800 x 410 x 1060	2	£502.13
O224853	Lock		£44.05



Sienna storage units are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and are supplied fully assembled

Glass Door Top Unit

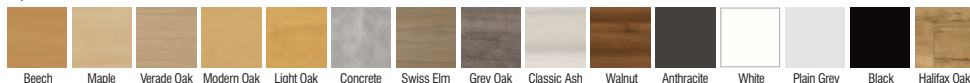
- Non-locking

	W x D x H(mm)	Adjustable Shelves	
O224861	800 x 410 x 740	1	£554.39
O224862	800 x 410 x 1060	2	£657.89
O224863*	1200 x 410 x 740		£688.63

*These units have a central support



Top Finishes





90° Desk High Bookcase

- 25mm top & shelves
- 1 Fixed Shelf
- Adjustable Feet

	W x D x H(mm)	End	
O224871	600 x 600 x 740	600	£388.38
O224872	800 x 800 x 740	800	£416.04

Sienna storage units are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and are supplied fully assembled



Document Sorter

- 25mm top & shelves
- Compartment size 240W x 190H

	W x D x H(mm)	
O224881	800 x 332 x 1102	£518.52



Glass 2 Door Cupboard

- Non-locking

	W x D x H(mm)	Adjustable Shelves	
O224921	800 x 410 x 740	1	£554.39
O224922	800 x 410 x 1200	2	£812.63
O224923	800 x 410 x 1600	3	£937.64
O224924	800 x 410 x 1800	3	£988.88
O224925	800 x 410 x 2000	4	£1046.27

Top Finishes



Beech Maple Verade Oak Modern Oak Light Oak Concrete Swiss Elm Grey Oak Classic Ash Walnut Anthracite White Plain Grey Black Halifax Oak



Bookcase

- Adjustable feet

	W x D x H(mm)	Adjustable Shelves	
O225061	800 x 410 x 2000	4	£367.05
O225062	800 x 410 x 1800	3	£332.58
O225063	800 x 410 x 1600	3	£307.43
O225064	800 x 410 x 1200	2	£221.73
O225065	800 x 410 x 1000	2	£195.64
O225066	800 x 410 x 740	1	£185.39
O225068	1000 x 410 x 2000	4	£428.53
O225069	1000 x 410 x 1800	3	£393.12
O225071	1000 x 410 x 1600	3	£359.59
O225072	1000 x 410 x 1200	2	£266.42
O225073	1000 x 410 x 1000	2	£232.90
O225074	1000 x 410 x 740	1	£224.52



2 Door Cupboard

- Locking, 2 Keys
- Adjustable feet

	W x D x H(mm)	Adjustable Shelves	
O225081	800 x 410 x 2000	4	£552.24
O225082	800 x 410 x 1800	3	£513.31
O225083	800 x 410 x 1600	3	£471.71
O225084	800 x 410 x 1200	2	£388.51
O225085	800 x 410 x 1000	2	£348.70
O225086	800 x 410 x 740	1	£301.79
O225088	1000 x 410 x 2000	4	£639.87
O225089	1000 x 410 x 1800	3	£589.41
O225091	1000 x 410 x 1600	3	£540.75
O225092	1000 x 410 x 1200	2	£441.62
O225093	1000 x 410 x 1000	2	£390.29
O225094	1000 x 410 x 740	1	£341.62



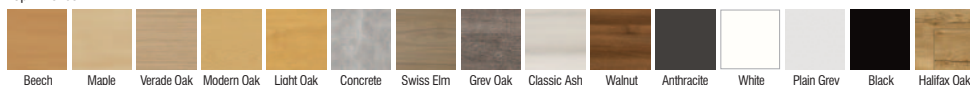
Filing Cabinet

- 25mm top
- Supplied assembled
- Locking, 2 Keys
- Anti-tilt mechanism
- 100% drawer opening
- 15kg safe hanging weight limit per drawer
- Suspension files

	W x D x H(mm)		
O225111	484 x 658 x 740	2 Drawer	£309.75
O225112	484 x 658 x 1048	3 Drawer	£414.18
O225113	484 x 658 x 1360	4 Drawer	£515.08



Top Finishes





System Storage Cupboard

- 25mm top, supplied assembled
- Locking, 2 keys
- Supplied empty, accepts Bisley accessories from page 123
- Adjustable feet

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225121	955 x 580 x 740	£374.50
O225122	955 x 580 x 1000	£419.22
O225123	955 x 580 x 1200	£474.17
O225124	955 x 580 x 1600	£531.94
O225125	955 x 580 x 1800	£607.40
O225126	955 x 580 x 2000	£670.74

Sienna storage units are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and are supplied fully assembled



System Storage Tambour Cupboard

- Locking, 2 Keys
- Supplied empty, accepts Bisley accessories from page 123
- Silver tambour doors
- Adjustable feet

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225131	1100 x 531 x 740	£498.40
O225132	1100 x 531 x 1000	£561.75
O225133	1100 x 531 x 1200	£628.82
O225134	1100 x 531 x 1600	£690.30
O225135	1100 x 531 x 1800	£754.58
O225136	1100 x 531 x 2000	£815.15

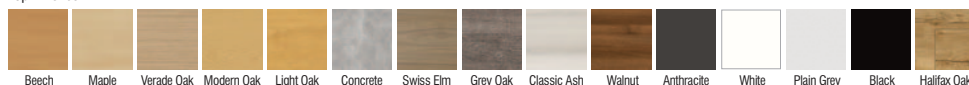


Contract Tambour Cupboard

- 25mm top
- Locking, 2 keys
- Includes wooden shelves
- Silver tambour doors

	W x D x H(mm)	Adjustable Shelves	
O225141	1050 x 600 x 1139	2	£657.70
O225142	1050 x 600 x 1539	3	£728.50
O225143	1050 x 600 x 1739	3	£819.79
O225144	1050 x 600 x 1939	4	£874.75

Top Finishes



Glass Shelf

- Please state which unit shelves are for when ordering

O225151	£69.86
---------	--------



Wooden Shelf

- Please state which unit shelves are for when ordering

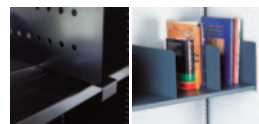
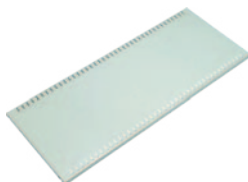
O225161	£51.24
---------	--------



Bisley Slotted Shelf

- Fits into System storage units on page 122
- Shelf dividers come in a pack of 5

O225171	Shelf	£55.89
O225172	Dividers	£60.55

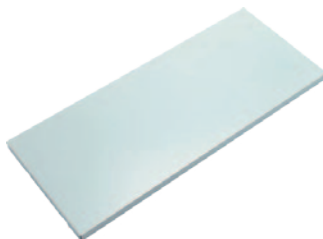


O225172

Bisley Standard Metal Shelf

- Sold in Silver as standard
- Fits into System storage units on page 122

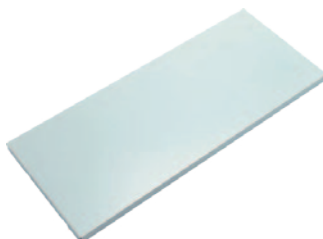
O225181	£40.05
---------	--------



Bisley Wardrobe Shelf Rail

- Sold in Silver as standard
- Hanging rail sits under shelf
- Fits into System storage units on page 122

O225191	£69.86
---------	--------



Bisley Roll Out Suspension Filing Frame

- Fits into System storage units on page 122
- Foolscap or 2 rows of A4
- Includes anti-tilt

O225221	£157.43
---------	---------





Sienna Circular Tripod Base Meeting Table

	Diameter x H(mm)	
O225301	800 x 740	£444.26
O225302	1000 x 740	£506.08
O225303	1200 x 740	£541.81



Sienna Square Meeting Table

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225241	800 x 800 x 740	£433.03
O225242	900 x 900 x 740	£458.12
O225243	1000 x 1000 x 740	£492.52
O225244	1200 x 1200 x 740	£547.32
O225245	1600 x 1600 x 740	£693.22

Top Finishes



Metalwork Finishes - Silver supplied if not specified





Sienna Circular Table - Trumpet Base

	Diameter x H(mm)	
O225251	800 x 740	£390.13
O225252	1000 x 740	£422.57
O225253	1200 x 740	£461.69
O225254	1400 x 740	£526.53

Sienna tables are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and are supplied fully assembled



Sienna Circular Table Crucifix Base

	Diameter x H(mm)	
O225261	800 x 740	£320.84
O225262	900 x 740	£335.51
O225263	1000 x 740	£362.90
O225264	1200 x 740	£403.99
O225265	1600 x 740	£652.44





40mm Welded Sienna Training Tables

Our 40mm fully welded training tables are built to withstand rigorous use in the most demanding environments.

- 40mm diameter fully welded frame
- Frames are supplied with adjustable feet

Top Finishes



Beech Maple Verade Oak Modern Oak Light Oak Concrete Swiss Elm



Grey Oak Classic Ash Walnut Anthracite White Plain Grey Black Halifax Oak

Metalwork Finishes - Silver supplied if not specified



Textured Black Silver Textured Grey White



Sienna Rectangular Welded Table

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225271	800 x 800 x 400	£189.29
O225272	800 x 800 x 740	£199.48
O225273	1000 x 800 x 740	£221.87
O225274	1200 x 800 x 740	£230.01
O225275	1400 x 800 x 740	£236.14
O225276	1600 x 800 x 740	£242.23
O225277	1800 x 800 x 740	£267.67
O225278	800 x 600 x 740	£193.39
O225279	1000 x 600 x 740	£213.74
O225281	1200 x 600 x 740	£220.85
O225282	1400 x 600 x 740	£230.01
O225283	1600 x 600 x 740	£235.12
O225284	1800 x 600 x 740	£272.13



Sienna Circular Welded Table

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225291	800 x 800 x 740	£309.40
O225292	1000 x 1000 x 740	£325.69
O225293	1200 x 1200 x 740	£354.17



Sienna tables are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and are supplied fully assembled

Sienna Semi-Circular Welded Table

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225311	1200 x 600 x 740	£296.16
O225312	1600 x 800 x 740	£331.78



Sienna Trapezoidal Welded Table

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225321	1200 x 693 x 740	£296.16
O225322	1600 x 693 x 740	£331.78





Top Finishes



Sienna Rectangular Tubular Leg Table

- Robust design with 80mm tubular legs

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225331	800 x 800 x 740	£248.64
O225332	1000 x 800 x 740	£254.18
O225333	1200 x 800 x 740	£262.11
O225334	1400 x 800 x 740	£276.34
O225335	1600 x 800 x 740	£289.80
O225336	1800 x 800 x 740	£317.53
O225337	800 x 600 x 740	£220.13
O225338	1000 x 600 x 740	£225.67
O225339	1200 x 600 x 740	£228.84
O225341	1400 x 600 x 740	£247.86
O225342	1600 x 600 x 740	£260.52
O225343	1800 x 600 x 740	£287.44

Link tables together with O224271 table connectors on page 188

Sienna Circular Tubular Leg Table

- Robust design with 80mm tubular legs

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225351	800 x 800 x 740	£311.99
O225352	900 x 900 x 740	£333.37
O225353	1000 x 1000 x 740	£361.09
O225354	1200 x 1200 x 740	£406.22
O225355	1600 x 1600 x 740	£527.37

Sienna Foldaway Table

- Chrome legs as standard

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225361	1400 x 800 x 740	£320.44
O225362	1600 x 800 x 740	£342.44
O225363	1800 x 800 x 740	£372.39

Metalwork Finishes - Silver supplied if not specified



Sienna Rectangular Flip Top Table

- Supplied with lockable castors

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225371	800 x 800 x 740	£375.91
O225372	1000 x 800 x 740	£388.24
O225373	1200 x 800 x 740	£401.44
O225374	1400 x 800 x 740	£417.29
O225375	1600 x 800 x 740	£431.38
O225376	1800 x 800 x 740	£447.21
O225377	800 x 700 x 740	£356.54
O225378	1000 x 700 x 740	£367.11
O225379	1200 x 700 x 740	£378.56
O225381	1400 x 700 x 740	£396.16
O225382	1600 x 700 x 740	£411.12
O225383	1800 x 700 x 740	£422.58



Sienna Trapezoidal Flip Top Table

- 800mm ends
- Supplied with lockable castors

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225391	1600 x 800 x 740	£515.01



Sienna tables are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and are supplied fully assembled

Sienna Semi Circular Flip Top Table

- Supplied with lockable castors

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225411	1600 x 800 x 740	£515.01
O225412	1800 x 900 x 740	£529.98



Sienna Rectangular Flip Top Table

- Supplied with lockable castors
- Matt black frame with polished alloy foot

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225421	1200 x 800 x 720	£455.14
O225422	1400 x 800 x 720	£478.90
O225423	1600 x 800 x 720	£490.36
O225424	1800 x 800 x 720	£500.91





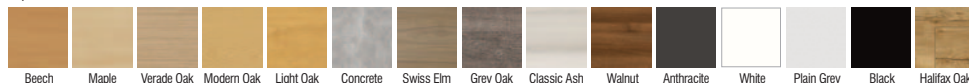
Sienna Rio Rectangular Boardroom Table

- Cutting edge design with solid European oak legs to create the right impression in your meeting room
- Sienna Rio boardroom tables are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and come in a wide range of stylish wood finishes
- Solid European Oak legs
- 2 piece tables will be supplied with 2 tops & 1 leg (with central support legs)

	W x D x H(mm)	Top	
O225431	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1348.89
O225432	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1452.57
O225433	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1555.29
O225434	2800 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1868.30
O225435	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1921.12
O225436	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2023.83
O225437	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2126.54
O225438	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2230.22
O225439	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2332.92
O225441	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2439.55

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)

Top Finishes



Beech Maple Verade Oak Modern Oak Light Oak Concrete Swiss Elm Grey Oak Classic Ash Walnut Anthracite White Plain Grey Black Halifax Oak





Sienna Rio Rectangular Boardroom Table

- Sleek design with square steel legs to impress staff and visitors
- Sienna Rio boardroom tables are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and come in a wide range of stylish wood finishes

	W x D x H(mm)	Top	
O225451	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£849.54
O225452	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£955.19
O225453	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1060.81
O225454	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1114.52
O225455	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1168.23
O225456	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1272.98
O225457	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1378.63
O225458	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1484.27
O225459	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1589.90
O225461	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1699.07

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)



Top Finishes



Beech Maple Verade Oak Modern Oak Light Oak Concrete Swiss Elm



Grey Oak Classic Ash Walnut Anthracite White Plain Grey Black Halifax Oak

Metalwork Finishes - Silver supplied if not specified



Textured Black Silver Textured Grey White



Sienna Riviera Boardroom Tables

- Create a stylish and airy environment in your meeting room!
- Sienna Riviera boardroom tables are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and come in a wide range of stylish wood finishes
- Available with rectangular tops, or with shaped tops in 3 different styles, please specify when ordering
- 2800mm - 4000mm tables will be supplied with 2 tops, 2 leg frames and 2 pairs of connecting plates



'D' D End



'BS' Boat Shaped



'O' Oval

Top Finishes



Rectangular Boardroom Table

	W x D x H(mm)	Top	
O225471	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£968.85
O225472	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1098.43
O225473	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1249.82
O225474	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1324.92
O225475	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1501.17
O225476	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1601.58
O225477	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1700.71
O225478	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1803.73
O225479	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2340.16
O225481	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2444.48

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)

Shaped Boardroom Table

- State required shape with order - Oval, D End or Boat options available

	W x D x H(mm)	Top	
O225491	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£936.25
O225492	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1177.16
O225493	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1399.62
O225494	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1638.58
O225495	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1758.47
O225496	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1901.39
O225497	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1986.13
O225498	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2103.61
O225499	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2401.54
O225511	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2520.22

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)

Metalwork Finishes - Silver supplied if not specified



Sienna Vienna Boardroom Tables

- Smart and durable, Vienna boardroom tables provide an inexpensive and professional meeting environment
- Sienna Vienna boardroom tables are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and come in a wide range of stylish wood finishes
- 2800mm, 3000mm, 3200mm & 3400mm tables will be supplied with 2 tops, 1 leg frame & 2 supporting bars
- 3600mm - 4000mm tables will be supplied with 2 tops, 2 leg frames and 2 pairs of fish plates



Rectangular Boardroom Table

	W x D x H(mm)	Top	
O225521	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£523.17
O225522	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£602.00
O225523	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£687.52
O225524	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£731.95
O225525	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£776.39
O225526	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£836.75
O225527	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£902.16
O225528	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£965.03
O225529	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1141.94
O225531	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1217.40

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)



Shaped Boardroom Table

- State required shape with order - Oval, D End or Boat options available

	W x D x H(mm)	Top	
O225541	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£716.03
O225542	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£762.13
O225543	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£895.44
O225544	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£962.51
O225545	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1029.59
O225546	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1113.43
O225547	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1188.06
O225548	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1282.80
O225549	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1502.47
O225551	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1567.87

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)

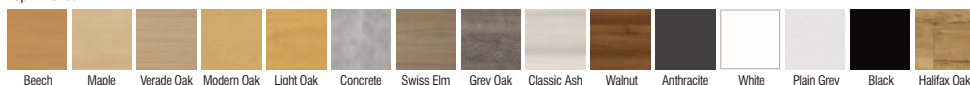


'D' D End

'BS' Boat Shaped

'O' Oval

Top Finishes



Beech

Maple

Verade Oak

Modern Oak

Light Oak

Concrete

Swiss Elm

Grey Oak

Classic Ash

Walnut

Anthracite

White

Plain Grey

Black

Halifax Oak



Sienna Barcelona Boardroom Tables

- Add some design flair to your meeting room with a Sienna Barcelona table
- The curved leg and modesty panel design adds visual interest, specify different panel colours to take this to the next level!
- Sienna furniture is made in the UK and carries a 10 year warranty
- 2800mm, 3000mm, 3200mm & 3400mm tables will be supplied with 2 tops, 1 leg frame & 2 supporting bars
- 3600mm - 4000mm tables will be supplied with 2 tops, 2 leg frames and 2 pairs of fish plates



'D' D End

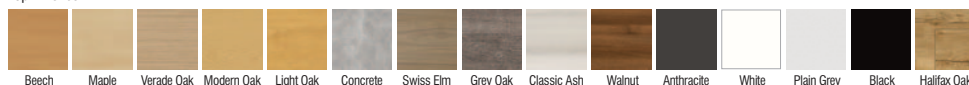


'BS' Boat Shaped



'O' Oval

Top Finishes



Rectangular Boardroom Table

	W x D x H(mm)	Top	
O225561	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£701.84
O225562	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£796.83
O225563	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£885.38
O225564*	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£929.64
O225565*	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£973.92
O225566*	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1063.38
O225567*	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1152.85
O225568*	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1239.53
O225569*	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1367.73
O225571*	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1492.24

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)

Shaped Boardroom Table

- State required shape with order - Oval, D End or Boat options available

	W x D x H(mm)	Top	
O225581	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£882.62
O225582	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£924.11
O225583	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1034.78
O225584*	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1087.36
O225585*	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1141.78
O225586*	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1253.38
O225587*	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1361.27
O225588*	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1470.10
O225589*	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1580.79
O225591*	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1767.07

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)





Sienna Panel End Boardroom Tables

- With a fantastic range of shapes and sizes, Sienna Panel End boardroom tables offer the perfect balance of style and value
- Sienna boardroom tables are made in the UK and carry a 10 year warranty
- 2800mm, 3000mm, 3200mm & 3400mm tables will be supplied with 2 tops, 1 leg frame & 2 supporting bars
- 3600mm - 4000mm tables will be supplied with 2 tops, 2 leg frames and 2 pairs of fish plates

Rectangular Boardroom Table

	W x D x H(mm)	Top	
O225611	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£523.17
O225612	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£602.00
O225613	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£687.52
O225614*	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£731.95
O225615*	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£776.39
O225616*	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£836.75
O225617*	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£902.16
O225618*	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£965.03
O225619*	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1141.94
O225621*	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1217.40

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)



Shaped Boardroom Table

- State required shape with order - Oval, D End or Boat options available

	W x D x H(mm)	Top	
O225631	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£716.03
O225632	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£762.13
O225633	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£895.44
O225634*	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£962.51
O225635*	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1029.59
O225636*	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1113.43
O225637*	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1188.06
O225638*	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1282.80
O225639*	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1502.47
O225641*	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1567.87

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)



'D' D End



'BS' Boat Shaped



'O' Oval



Sienna Trumpet Base Coffee Tables

Top Finishes



Beech Maple Verade Oak Modern Oak Light Oak Concrete Swiss Elm



Grey Oak Classic Ash Walnut Anthracite White Plain Grey Black Halifax Oak

Metalwork Finishes - Stainless Steel supplied if not specified



Textured Black Stainless Steel Silver Textured Grey White

Sienna Trumpet Base Coffee Tables

- Stylish trumpet base design with a robust 25mm MFC top
- Supplied with stainless steel base as standard - otherwise please specify powder coat colour from below options
- Made in the UK with a 10 year warranty

Circular

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225651	600 x 600 x 465	£293.08
O225652	700 x 700 x 465	£308.83
O225653	800 x 800 x 465	£327.01



Curved Square

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225661	600 x 600 x 465	£293.08
O225662	700 x 700 x 465	£308.83
O225663	800 x 800 x 465	£327.01



Square

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225671	600 x 600 x 465	£249.48
O225672	700 x 700 x 465	£264.01
O225673	800 x 800 x 465	£283.39



Rectangular

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225681	800 x 600 x 465	£264.01
O225682	900 x 500 x 465	£264.01
O225683	1200 x 600 x 465	£459.47





Sienna Hairpin Leg Coffee Tables

Top Finishes



Sienna Hairpin Leg Coffee Tables

- A modern classic, hairpin legs add elegance to your breakout areas!
- Frames come in black only, with a wide range of wood finishes
- Made in the UK with 10 year warranty
- Available with black frame only

Circular

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225691	600 x 600 x 410	£247.99
O225692	700 x 700 x 410	£261.32
O225693	800 x 800 x 410	£276.69



Curved Square

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225711	600 x 600 x 410	£247.99
O225712	700 x 700 x 410	£261.32
O225713	800 x 800 x 410	£276.69



Square

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225721	600 x 600 x 410	£211.10
O225722	700 x 700 x 410	£223.40
O225723	800 x 800 x 410	£239.79



Rectangular

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225731	800 x 600 x 410	£223.40
O225732	900 x 500 x 410	£223.40
O225733	1200 x 600 x 410	£285.99





Top Finishes



Beech Maple Verade Oak Modern Oak Light Oak Concrete Swiss Elm



Grey Oak Classic Ash Walnut Anthracite White Plain Grey Black Halifax Oak

Sienna Tubular Leg Coffee Tables

- Robust tubular legs and 25mm MFC top
- Available in a wide range of colours
- Made in the UK with a 10 year warranty

Circular

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225741	600 x 600 x 400	£223.19
O225742	700 x 700 x 400	£235.19
O225743	800 x 800 x 400	£249.03

Curved Square

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225751	600 x 600 x 400	£223.19
O225752	700 x 700 x 400	£235.19
O225753	800 x 800 x 400	£249.03

Square

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225761	600 x 600 x 400	£189.99
O225762	700 x 700 x 400	£201.06
O225763	800 x 800 x 400	£215.82

Rectangular

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225771	800 x 600 x 400	£201.06
O225772	900 x 500 x 400	£201.06
O225773	1200 x 600 x 400	£257.39

Metalwork Finishes - Silver supplied if not specified



Textured Black Silver Textured Grey White



Signature Tables

- Funky range of two tier tables
- Mixture of clear and frosted glass for unique looks
- Polished chrome legs
- Toughened glass tops

		W x D x H(mm)	
S211482	Shield Shaped	890 x 890 x 450	£326.65
S211483	Square	700 x 700 x 450	£401.65
S211484	Rectangular	1200 x 600 x 465	£485.32



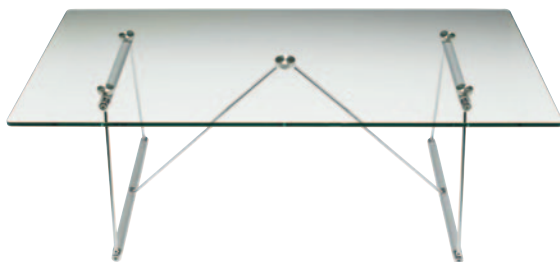
Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order



Crystal Tables

- Stylish clear glass tables
- Silver and brushed steel bases
- Toughened glass tops

S211491	Circular D500 x H590mm	£289.38
S211492	Rectangular W1200 x D600 x H420mm	£376.86



Our
**Express
Furniture**
is available for
rapid delivery in
only 1-2 days!



09

Express Furniture

Office Furniture	222-223
Panel End Desks	224
Cantilever Desks	225
Screens	226
Pedestals & Filing Cabinets	227
Bookcases & Filing Cabinets	228
Steel Storage	228-229
Meeting Tables	230-231



Chair Fabric Options



Royal Blue Black



Express Chair Fabric Options



Royal Blue Charcoal Claret Black Green Red

Express Range

- 1-2 day delivery
- Desks and wooden cupboards delivered flat packed
- Desks and wooden storage available in four top finishes and two frame finishes
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

Express Contract 2 Lever Operator Chair

- Upholstered operator chair suitable for busy commercial offices or home office environment
- Height adjustable seat
- Deep cushioned seat and back in a tough fabric
- Backrest angle can be fixed or set to free float
- Height adjustable armrests with soft touch finish
- 5 star height adjustable swivel base with castors
- Available with different arm options
- Suitable for up to 8 hours use

X211124	Without Arms	£101.86
X211125	Fixed Arms	£124.52
X211126	Adjustable Arms	£131.32

Express Extra Comfort Chair

- Deep cushioned seat and back in a tough fabric
- Physio approved ergonomic features
- Height adjustable arms, ratchet back, inflatable lumbar support and seat slide
- 5 year component guarantee and 2 year upholstery guarantee
- Delivered flat packed for easy self-assembly
- Available in Royal Blue or Black

X211131	Extra Comfort Chair	£379.47
---------	---------------------	---------

Express Operator Chairs

- Deep cushioned seat and back in a tough fabric
- Fixed back for maximum strength
- 2 year guarantee
- Delivered flat packed for easy self-assembly
- Available in 6 upholstery colours

X211121	Without Arms	£120.05
X211122	With Fixed Arms	£161.65
X211123	With Adjustable Arms	£178.87

Express Meeting Chairs

- Cushioned seat and back for added comfort
- Robust black or chrome frame options
- 5 year component guarantee and 2 year upholstery guarantee
- Delivered assembled
- Available in 6 upholstery colours

X211111	With Black Frame	£71.25
X211112	With Chrome Frame	£73.26

 Now available in anti-microbial woven fabric, effective against Covid-19 see page 284



Express Executive Leather Armchair

- Modern design, ideal for waiting areas, offices, or workspaces
- Deep cushions and arms for maximum comfort
- Durable construction ensures longevity
- Suitable for users up to 115kg per position

X211113 W540 x D530 x H450mm £849.64

Express Executive Leather Two Seater

- A modern leather-faced 2 seater sofa with silver metal feet
- Deep cushions and arms for maximum comfort
- Durable construction ensures longevity
- Suitable for users up to 115kg per position

X211114 W1090 x D530 x H450mm £1,019.70

Express Side Arm Chair

- Choose from Grey, Mustard or Navy
- W600 x D655 x H430mm
- Scandinavian style fabric, steel framed chair, ideal for reception areas, foyers and break-out areas
- Fitted with non-marking plastic feet
- Generously padded
- Black powder-coated 18mm steel frame

X211115 £203.83

Express Leather-Look Cantilever Chair

- Choose from Black or Grey
- W560 x D600 x H870mm
- Professional-looking visitor chairs, to suit any office
- Stylish chrome cantilever base with skid feet
- Fixed padded arms with faux leather detail
- Equipped with skid feet to prevent slipping

X211116 £181.17

Express Upholstered Arm Chair

- Choose from Grey, Mustard or Navy
- W650 x D800 x H860mm
- Scandinavian style fabric, steel framed chair, ideal for reception areas, foyers and break-out areas
- Powder coated steel, hair pin legs with non-marking feet to protect hard floors from damage
- Deep seat and back for comfortable seating

X211117 £215.16

Express Wood Framed Side Chair

- Royal Blue, Charcoal
- W520 x D610 x H850mm
- Wood framed arm chair suitable for conference rooms, reception areas and waiting rooms
- Generously upholstered seat and back
- Polished wood frame
- Stackable up to 4 high

X211118 With Arms £113.19

X211119 Without Arms £113.19





Supplied flat-packed in just 1-2 days

Express Panel End Desks

- Contemporary panel end workstation range
- 25mm thick tops
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in 4 top colours – please specify when ordering
- Supplied flat packed for self-assembly
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**



600mm Deep Rectangular Desks

X211181	W800 x D600mm	£191.51
X211182	W1200 x D600mm	£234.76
X211183	W1400 x D600mm	£270.41
X211184	W1600 x D600mm	£281.21
X211185	W1800 x D600mm	£309.35

Top Finishes



Crescent Desks (left hand pictured)

X211215	Left W1600/1200 x D800/600mm	£315.86
X211216	Right W1600/1200 x D800/600mm	£315.86
X211217	Left W1800/1200 x D800/600mm	£413.20
X211218	Right W1800/1200 x D800/600mm	£413.20



800mm Deep Rectangular Desks

X211191	W800 x D800mm	£199.03
X211192	W1200 x D800mm	£245.58
X211193	W1400 x D800mm	£281.21
X211194	W1600 x D800mm	£292.10
X211195	W1800 x D800mm	£322.38





Express Cantilever Desks

- Cost effective cantilever leg workstation range
- 25mm thick tops
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in 4 top colours and 2 frame colours – please specify when ordering
- Supplied flat packed for self-assembly
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

Top Finishes



Beech Oak White Grey Oak

Frame Finishes



White Silver



Crescent Desks (right hand pictured)

X211173	Left W1600/1200 x D800/600mm	£315.86
X211174	Right W1600/1200 x D800/600mm	£315.86
X211175	Left W1800/1200 x D800/600mm	£413.20
X211176	Right W1800/1200 x D800/600mm	£413.20



Supplied
flat-packed
in just
1-2 days



600mm Deep Rectangular Desks

X211141	W800 x D600mm	£191.51
X211142	W1200 x D600mm	£234.76
X211143	W1400 x D600mm	£260.71
X211144	W1600 x D600mm	£281.21
X211145	W1800 x D600mm	£309.35

800mm Deep Rectangular Desks

X211151	W800 x D800mm	£199.03
X211152	W1200 x D800mm	£245.58
X211153	W1400 x D800mm	£281.21
X211154	W1600 x D800mm	£292.10
X211155	W1800 x D800mm	£322.38



Express Floor Standing Screen

- Black, Royal Blue
- Available in variety of colours, with a white trim as standard
- Use to create divides in open plan office spaces and to dampen noise
- Durable fabric finish and robust steel construction
- Flat steel feet provide a stable base

X211391	W1400 x H1200mm	£126.79
X211392	W1400 x H1800mm	£174.37
X211393	W1600 x H1200mm	£135.85
X211394	W1600 x H1600mm	£169.84
X211395	W1600 x H1800mm	£185.70



Express Straight Desk Screen

- Black, Royal Blue
- A durable and economic desk top fitted screen
- White trim included as standard
- Attach between desks using the fixings supplied
- Use to divide desk areas within open plan office

X211401	W1200 x D25mm x H400mm	£67.87
X211402	W1400 x D25mm x H400mm	£74.67
X211403	W1600 x D25mm x H400mm	£79.20
X211404	W1900 x D25mm x H400mm	£83.73



Express Wooden Filing

- 5 year guarantee
- Delivered assembled
- Available in 4 colours - please specify when ordering
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

Top Finishes



Delivered in just 1-2 days



2 Drawer Fixed Pedestal

- Compatible with 800mm deep desks

X211231 W400 x D500 x H495mm £179.69



3 Drawer Fixed Pedestal

- Compatible with 800mm deep desks

X211232 W400 x D500 x H495mm £179.69



2 Drawer Mobile Pedestal

X211233 W404 x D500 x H595mm £184.35



3 Drawer Mobile Pedestal

X211234 W404 x D500 x H595mm £184.35



3 Drawer Under Desk Pedestal

X211235 W404 x D500 x H690mm £259.60



3 Drawer Desk High Pedestal

X211236 W404 x D600 x H730mm £233.64
X211237 W404 x D800 x H730mm £293.77



2 Drawer Filing Cabinet

X211241 W464 x D600 x H710mm £297.95



4 Drawer Filing Cabinet

X211242 W464 x D600 x H1365mm £408.85



Heavy Duty Desk High Side Filer

X211243 W800 x D600 x H730mm £557.02

CALL US ON 01527 878348

VISIT WWW.FORWARDFURNITURE.CO.UK

Express Wooden Storage

- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order



Supplied flat-packed and delivered in just 1-2 days



Open Fronted Bookcases

- Adjustable Shelves
- 5 year guarantee

W x D x H(mm)

X211251	1 Shelf	800 x 450 x 730	£187.25
X211253	3 Shelves	800 x 450 x 1200	£271.08
X211254	4 Shelves	800 x 450 x 1800	£315.86
X211255	4 Shelves	800 x 450 x 2000	£348.33

Wooden Storage Finishes



Beech Oak White Grey Oak

Filing Cabinet Finishes



Black White Grey Coffee/Cream



2 Drawer Steel Filing Cabinet

- 465mm wide x 620mm deep
- 7 year guarantee
- Delivered fully assembled

X211271 2 Drawer - H700mm £216.62



3 Drawer Steel Filing Cabinet

- 465mm wide x 620mm deep
- 7 year guarantee
- Delivered fully assembled

X211272 3 Drawer - H1000mm £269.94



4 Drawer Steel Filing Cabinet

- 465mm wide x 620mm deep
- 7 year guarantee
- Delivered fully assembled

X211273 4 Drawer - H1300mm £301.98

Express Steel Storage

- 7 year guarantee
- All units lockable
- Delivered fully assembled
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

Double Door & Tambour
Cupboard Finishes



Steel Double Door Cupboards

- Adjustable shelves included
- Lockable doors
- Additional shelves available
- Delivered fully assembled

	Shelves	Dimensions (mm)	
X211281	2	W920 x D420 x H1000	£268.17
X211282	4	W920 x D420 x H1790	£352.57
X211283	4	W920 x D420 x H1900	£405.00
X211284	Dual purpose adjustable shelf		£26.70



Tambour Cupboards

- Adjustable shelves included
- Lockable doors
- Additional shelves available
- Roll out filing frame available
- Delivered fully assembled

Cupboards	Shelves		
X211291	2	W1000 x D450 x H1050mm	£513.97
X211292	4	W1000 x D450 x H1950mm	£656.17

Accessories

X211293	Dual purpose adjustable shelf	£43.15
X211294	Roll out filing frame	£150.98



Pedestal Finishes



Steel Mobile 3 Drawer Pedestals

- Standard or slimline (300mm wide) options
- Delivered fully assembled

X211311	W380 x D470 x H615mm	£246.90
X211312	W300 x D470 x H615mm	£246.90



Delivered
in just
1-2 days



Express Meeting Tables

Selected for their inherent strength and durability, these meeting tables enhance any boardroom. Available in 6 popular finishes.

- 25mm thick, heat and stain resistant top
- 5 year guarantee
- Various shapes and sizes to suit most applications
- Contemporary colour finishes
- Supplied flat packed for self-assembly

Express D-End Meeting Table

- Large D-end meeting table with a wooden base
- Ideal for meeting rooms or in open plan offices
- 25mm thick, heat and stain resistant top
- Protective edge banding
- Wooden base has plastic skid feet for stability
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in Maple, White, Beech, Dark Walnut, Grey Oak and Nova Oak

X211321*	W1800 x D1000 x H730mm	£269.25
X211322*	W2400 x D1200 x H730mm	£444.31

* Please specify colour

Express Circular Meeting Table

- Large round meeting table with a wooden base
- 25mm thick, heat and stain resistant top with protective edge banding
- Wooden base has plastic skid feet for stability
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in Maple, White, Beech, Dark Walnut, Grey Oak and Nova Oak

X211331*	D1100 x H730mm	£234.60
----------	----------------	---------

* Please specify colour

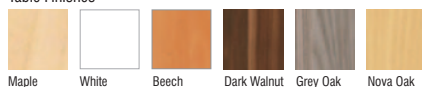
Express Bow Shaped Table

- Wide boardroom table with gently tapered side
- Silver tubular metal legs
- 25mm thick, heat and stain resistant top with protective edge banding
- Black rubber feet
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in Maple, White, Beech, Dark Walnut, Grey Oak and Nova Oak

X211341*	W1800 x D1200 x H730mm	£352.79
X211342*	W2400 x D1200 x H730mm	£444.31

* Please specify colour

Table Finishes



Express Rectangular Meeting Table

- 25mm thick, heat and stain resistant top with protective edge banding
- Silver tubular metal legs
- Black rubber feet
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in Maple, White, Beech, Dark Walnut, Grey Oak and Nova Oak

X211351*	W1200 x D800 x H730mm	£265.70
X211352*	W1400 x D800 x H730mm	£278.13
X211353*	W1600 x D800 x H730mm	£288.80
X211354*	W1800 x D800 x H730mm	£301.25

* Please specify colour



Delivered
in just
1-2 days

Express Circular Table

- 25mm thick, heat and stain resistant top with protective edge banding
- Silver tubular metal legs
- Black rubber feet
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in Maple, White, Beech, Dark Walnut, Grey Oak and Nova Oak

X211361*	D1000 x H730mm	£302.13
X211362*	D1200 x H730mm	£329.68

* Please specify colour



Express Circular Table - Trumpet Base

- Available in three heights and two top diameters
- Perfect for meeting rooms, breakout areas, reception areas, dining areas etc.
- 25mm thick, heat and stain resistant top
- Sturdy trumpet base for superior space efficiency
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in Maple, White, Beech, Dark Walnut, Grey Oak and Nova Oak
- Trumpet bases available in Silver, White or Black

600mm Diameter Tables

X211374*	Poseur Table	H1100mm	£383.89
X211375*	Meeting Table	H720mm	£264.80
X211376*	Coffee Table	H430mm	£257.70

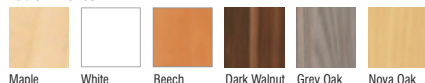
800mm Diameter Tables

X211371*	Poseur Table	H1100mm	£401.67
X211372*	Meeting Table	H720mm	£282.58
X211373*	Coffee Table	H430mm	£275.47

*Please specify top and base colours



Table Finishes



Maple White Beech Dark Walnut Grey Oak Nova Oak

Trumpet Base Finishes



Silver White Black



10

Steel Storage

Steel Filing Cabinets	234
Steel Storage Cupboards	235-238
Steel Pedestals	239
Safes	240
Fire Resistant Cupboards	241
Lockers	242-245



Standard Filing Cabinet

- 40kg suspension file carrying capacity per drawer
- 5 year guarantee
- Anti-tilt locking mechanism
- 100% drawer extension
- 460mm wide x 620mm deep
- Standard colours: Light Grey and Coffee Cream
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

O212971	2 Drawer - 730mm High	£175.29
O212972	3 Drawer - 1024mm High	£204.50
O212973	4 Drawer - 1321mm High	£215.44

* Please specify colour when ordering

Standard Colours



Premium Coloured Filing Cabinet

- 40kg suspension file carrying capacity per drawer
- 10 year guarantee
- Anti-tilt locking mechanism
- 100% drawer extension
- 460mm wide x 620mm deep
- Premium colours available as shown below
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

O212981	2 Drawer Coloured - H705mm	£209.92
O212982	3 Drawer Coloured - H1016mm	£218.39
O212983	4 Drawer Coloured - H1321mm	£230.61

* Please specify colour when ordering

Please Specify:

Colour

Premium Colours



Multidrawer Storage Units

- Locking and non-locking
- 5 year guarantee
- Smooth running drawers
- Available in Light Grey, Coffee Cream and Black
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

O213111	5 Drawer Locking	£150.77
O213112	10 Drawer Locking	£219.12
O213113	15 Drawer Locking	£309.59
O213114	5 Drawer Non Locking	£131.71
O213115	10 Drawer Non Locking	£199.01
O213116	15 Drawer Non Locking	£279.42

* Please specify colour when ordering



Contract Storage Cupboard

- Double door lockable steel cupboard
- Supplied with adjustable shelves
- 5 year guarantee
- Light Grey finish
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

	Adjustable Shelves	W x D x H(mm)	
O213541	1	914 x 381 x 1016	£205.16
O213542	3	914 x 381 x 1829	£251.18





Standard Storage Cupboard

- Two locking doors with strengthener
- 10 year guarantee
- 5 heights available
- 914mm wide x 457mm deep
- Only available in Light Grey
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

O213122	1016mm High	£242.25
O213124	1829mm High	£279.65
O213125	1981mm High	£342.00

Cupboards supplied empty - choose accessories from range on page 238

Standard Colour



Light Grey

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Premium Storage Cupboard

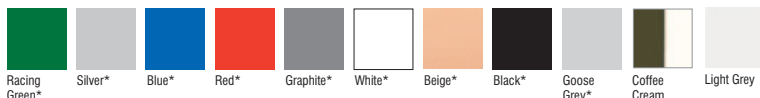
- Locking doors with full length reinforcements
- 10 year guarantee
- Security bar option
- 915mm wide x 458mm deep
- Standard colours: Light Grey and Coffee Cream
- Premium colours available to order, price on application
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

O213131	1020mm High	£259.39
O213132	1830mm High	£297.18
O213133	1950mm High	£399.87

Cupboards supplied empty - choose accessories from range on page 238

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Premium Colours



Racing Green*

Silver*

Blue*

Red*

Graphite*

White*

Beige*

Black*

Goose Grey*

Coffee Cream

Light Grey

* Price on application, please call for pricing



Standard Side Tambour Cupboard

- Magnetic handle strip
- Smooth running track
- 10 year guarantee
- 5 heights available
- 1000mm wide x 486mm deep
- Only available in Light Grey
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

O213141	695mm High	£440.65
O213142	1016mm High	£468.94
O213144	1524mm High	£527.99
O213145	1981mm High	£550.42

Cupboards supplied empty - choose accessories from range on page 238

Standard Colour



Light Grey



Premium Side Tambour Cupboard

- Smooth track glide system
- 15 year guarantee
- 1000mm wide x 507mm deep
- Light Grey or Coffee Cream carcasses as standard
- Carcasses also available in Racing Green, Silver, Blue, Red, Graphite, White, Beige, Black and Goose Grey - price on application
- Standard tambour door colour Grey
- Tambour doors also available in Graphite, Silver, Red, Blue and Green - price on application
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

O213151	690mm High	£538.43
O213152	1016mm High	£594.14
O213153	1200mm High	£616.42
O213154	1320mm High	£693.95
O213155	1651mm High	£747.66
O213156	2000mm High	£760.66
O213157	2210mm High	£884.18

Cupboards supplied empty - choose accessories from range on page 238

Premium Colours



Racing Green* Silver* Blue* Red* Graphite* White* Beige* Black* Goose Grey* Coffee Cream Light Grey

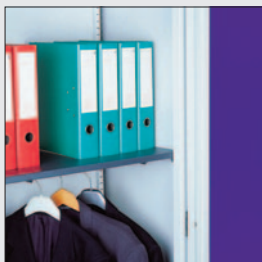
* Price on application, please call for pricing



The cupboard accessories below can be used inside all storage units on pages 236-237



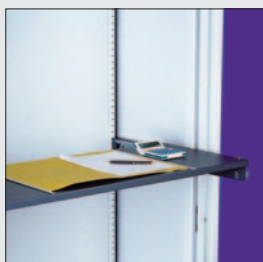
O213161
Plain Shelf, 330mm Hanging
£26.41



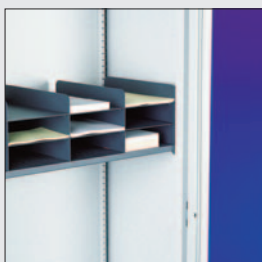
O213162
Wardrobe Shelf
£51.57



O213163
Lateral Filing Frame
£43.29



O213164
Roll Out Shelf
£98.66



O213165
Letter Sorter
£233.63



O213166
Roll Out Slotted Drawer
£141.05



O213167
Slotted Shelf
£42.40



O213169
Roll Out Suspension Filing Frame
£108.52

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

NB: Roll-out fittings are only recommended in the bottom half of the unit. Remember to specify anti-tilt with roll-out filing.



Cube Pedestals

- Super strong, smart option for the modern office
- Range includes narrow (300mm) width – ideal for small desks
- Choice of white or silver
- Free drawer dividers and pen tray with every pedestal
- Hidden 5th castor on filing drawer
- Solid Nylon castors (unbreakable)
- 5 year guarantee
- Compact 500mm depth – doesn't clash with large cable trays
- Main colour used inside drawers
- Central locking – free master key with large orders
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**



White Pedestals, Standard and Narrow Widths



3 Drawer, Silver Pedestals, Standard & Low Heights



A



A. Steel Low Mobile Pedestal

- 1 Personal drawer 1 File drawer
- 410 x 500 x H495mm

O213171	Silver	£217.83
O213172	White	£217.83

C. Steel Mobile Pedestal

- 2 Personal drawers 1 File drawer
- 410 x 500 x H597mm

O213221	Silver	£258.66
O213222	White	£258.66

B



B. Steel Narrow Low Mobile Pedestal

- 1 Personal drawer 1 File drawer
- 300 x 500 x H495mm

O213191	Silver	£194.70
O213192	White	£194.70

C



D



D. Steel Narrow Mobile Pedestal

- 2 Personal drawers 1 File drawer
- 300 x 500 x H597mm

O213231	Silver	£231.28
O213232	White	£231.28



All CUBE Steel Pedestals Come With Free Drawer Dividers & Pen Tray



**LIFETIME
GUARANTEE**

Lock styles
may vary -
please check
when ordering

Please
see Important
Furniture Ordering
Information on page
3 before placing
your furniture
order

Electronic Safes

- Fine powder coat finish
- 5mm door and 2.5mm body
- Batteries supplied
- Fixing holes and bolts included
- Manufacturer's insurance rating for cash and jewellery
- Lifetime guarantee

	Internal Size h x w x d (mm)	Capacity Litres	Weight Kg	
O213241	180 x 300 x 225	12	28	£280.36
O213242	358 x 215 x 265	20	42	£324.73
O213243	393 x 323 x 300	38	75	£365.06



Fire Resistant Safe

- Fire rated to 1 hour at 1030°C
- Fitted with high security double bitting VDS Class 1 key lock
- Fixing bolts supplied
- Manufacturer's insurance rating for cash and jewellery

	Internal Size h x w x d (mm)	Capacity Litres	Weight Kg	
O213251	140 x 270 x 200	18	20	£240.02
O213252	270 x 370 x 250	28	40	£322.71
O213253	470 x 370 x 250	43	56	£437.67



Fire Resistant Media Safe

- A compact data safe for convenient storage of important disks and electronic records
- Magnetic media fully protected

	Internal Size h x w x d (mm)	Capacity Litres	Weight Kg	
O213261	245 x 155 x 197	7	43	£473.98
O213262	380 x 235 x 187	17	95	£927.78



Fire Resistant Cupboards

- High security cupboards with double walled construction
- Perfect for storing sensitive exam papers
- Fire resistant to 30 minutes
- 3 way locking system
- Adjustable shelves
- Standard colour grey (RAL7035)
- Internal fittings available at extra cost. Please call for details.

Code	Internal Size h x w x d (mm)	Capacity/Weight		
		Litres	Kg	
O213271	1082 x 506 x 415	230	71	£1038.63
	3 Shelves Light Grey			
O213272	1050 x 814 x 415	359	90	£1319.49
	4 Shelves Light Grey			
O213273	1810 x 814 x 415	615	142	£1655.02
	4 Shelves Light Grey			

* Delivery of security cupboards is free of charge to a ground floor location with no more than one step involved

** Other delivery locations will require a site survey and quotation



Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Double Secure Filing Cabinets

- Robust filing cabinets with locking bar system giving high security storage at a budget price
- 100% drawer extension
- 7 year guarantee
- Available in Goose Grey or Coffee Cream

O213281	2 Drawer	£285.27
O213282	3 Drawer	£323.03
O213283	4 Drawer	£346.10



Please check external dimensions when ordering



Fire Resistant Filing Cabinets

- Light grey filing cabinets
- Fire resistant for 90 minutes
- Individual fire protection for all drawers
- Drop tested to ISO 9001

O213291	2 Drawer	145kg	£1138.54
O213292	4 Drawer	266kg	£1658.79

UK Manufactured



Please call for bulk prices

Please Specify:

1. Nesting (please call for options)
2. Door colour
3. Carcass colour

Door Colours



Autumn Colour Door Options (available for 305mm wide lockers only)



Carcass Colours



Single Compartment

- Including top shelf and double coat hook

		Single	Nest	Nest of 2 (*N2)
of 3 (*N3)				
O213311*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£112.01	£208.15	£305.70
O213312*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£120.21	£221.62	£324.54
O213313*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£133.87	£244.26	£356.38
O213314*	H1780 x W380 x D380mm	£133.87	£244.26	£356.38
O213315*	H1780 x W460 x D460mm	£158.97	£293.72	N/A

* Please specify door colours and carcass colour

Two Compartment

- Including double coat hook per compartment

		Single	Nest	Nest of 2 (*N2)
of 3 (*N3)				
O213321*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£147.16	£345.38	£407.94
O213322*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£152.29	£285.04	£419.69
O213323*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£163.46	£302.78	£444.14
O213324*	H1780 x W380 x D380mm	£163.46	£302.78	£444.14
O213325*	H1780 x W460 x D460mm	£192.24	£361.06	N/A

* Please specify door colours and carcass colour

Three Compartment

		Single	Nest	Nest of 2 (*N2)
of 3 (*N3)				
O213331*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£157.61	£302.19	£446.77
O213332*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£165.24	£314.75	£464.25
O213333*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£176.73	£333.28	£489.85
O213334*	H1780 x W460 x D460mm	£226.94	£431.33	N/A

* Please specify door colours and carcass colour

Four Compartment

		Single	Nest	Nest of 2 (*N2)
of 3 (*N3)				
O213341*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£168.54	£324.02	£479.48
O213342*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£180.80	£345.88	£510.94
O213343*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£189.32	£358.52	£527.72
O213344*	H1780 x W380 x D380mm	£188.48	£356.92	£525.35
O213345*	H1780 x W460 x D460mm	£219.36	£418.66	N/A

* Please specify door colours and carcass colour

Five Compartment

		Single	Nest	Nest of 2 (*N2)
of 3 (*N3)				
O213351*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£179.64	£346.31	£512.95
O213352*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£186.78	£357.85	£528.91
O213353*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£196.93	£374.16	£551.20

* Please specify door colours and carcass colour

Six Compartment

		Single	Nest	Nest of 2 (*N2)
of 3 (*N3)				
O213361*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£206.89	£400.77	£594.63
O213362*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£209.98	£454.77	£598.49
O213363*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£225.32	£430.58	£635.82
O213364*	H1780 x W380 x D380mm	£225.32	£430.58	£635.82

* Please specify door colours and carcass colour

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

- All lockers come as standard with Activecoat anti-bacterial powder coating
- All plastic components used in the manufacturing incorporate a silver based anti-bacterial agent
- Activecoat developed in conjunction with Dupont

All lockers meet:



Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

- Ergonomic Card Holder incorporating a lock cover which protects the lockers from key scratches



- Vent system allows each compartment to 'breathe'



- Even the standard lock has a micro sprung 10 lock featuring a massive 3000 serial combinator



- Every locker has a full strengthener welded into each door to increase security



- Between each compartment the locker has a welded plinth. This makes each compartment totally separate and increases structural rigidity



- High visibility key, making identification easy. Hasp and staple locks for padlocks are also available



Lock options: Cam lock supplied as standard
Combination Lock 3 Digit and Digital Combination Lock



Combination Lock 3 Digit



Digital Combination Lock

ACTIVECOAT
anti-bacterial technology



- The hard wearing anti-bacterial powder coating for the most stringent hygienic environment
- **Iron Phosphate Key Coat**
This anti-rust, key coat bonds to the steel in readiness for the final active coating
- **Prepared Steel Surface**
Chemical cleaning ensures an ideal surface for further coatings

A Low Lockers Single Tier

- Including top shelf and double coat hook

		Single	Nest	Nest of 2 (*N2)
of 3 (*N3)				
O213371*	H1210 x W305 x D305mm	£99.94	£190.28	£280.62
O213372*	H1210 x W305 x D460mm	£121.54	£229.46	£337.36

* Please specify door colours and carcass colour



B Low Lockers Double Tier

		Single	Nest	Nest of 2 (*N2)
of 3 (*N3)				
O213381*	H1210 x W305 x D305mm	£134.00	£258.41	£382.82
O213382*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£150.76	£287.88	£425.00

* Please specify door colours and carcass colour



C Cube Lockers

		Single
O213391*	H305 x W305 x D305mm	£59.50
O213392*	H380 x W380 x D380mm	£69.87
O213393*	H460 x W460 x D460mm	£77.47

* Please specify door colours and carcass colour



D Janitors Lockers

- Including top shelf and double coat hook

		Single	Nest	Nest of 2 (*N2)
of 3 (*N3)				
O213411*	H1780 x W460 x D460mm	£211.76	£403.46	N/A

* Please specify door colours and carcass colour



Shockbox Laminate Door Lockers

- 10 year guarantee
- Steel carcass with heavy duty 10mm solid grade laminate overlaid doors to withstand vandalism
- Durable 180° hinges
- Anti-bacterial finish
- Supplied with cam lock or hasp and staple lock – please specify when ordering
- End panels and other extras available
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**



Shown with optional sloping tops

Locker Configurations

- All lockers 305mm wide x 1780mm high

	No. of Compartments	Depth (mm)	
O213511	1	390	£243.49
O213512	1	470	£259.78
O213513	2	390	£304.34
O213514	2	470	£316.30
O213515	3	390	£365.97
O213516	3	470	£375.98
O213517	4	390	£418.95
O213518	4	470	£435.11

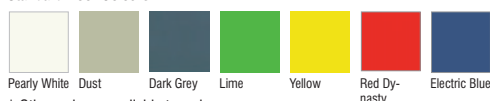
Optional Extras

O213520	Sloping Top Caps – each	£16.76
O213521	390mm Deep Straight End Panel	£195.32
O213522	470mm Deep Straight End Panel	£237.39
O213523	390mm Deep Sloping Top End Panel	£255.15
O213524	470mm Deep Sloping Top End Panel	£273.32
O213525	Aluminium Round Number Cut into Door	£4.74

Please Specify:

1. Door colour
2. Body colour

Standard Door Colours*



* Other colours available to order

Body Colour



Silver



Coloured and wood mix lockers with planters



Coloured lockers with 'letterbox' slots

Lockers

We love them! Endless possibilities...

- The perfect way to hold staff/personal belongings in a safe and accessible way
- Wood finishes, bright colours, colour coded doors - there are endless opportunities
- Lockable or non-locking options
- Tall compartments for space efficiency or low ones that double up as worktop space

Call us to discuss your ideas or book a consultation with one of our experts

- Have you thought about lockers instead of pedestals?
- An excellent way to enable hot desking and at the same time save valuable space!



Bespoke Ash built in lockers



Low level lockers also act as a perfect worksurface for a variety of activities.



11

Cloakroom Storage

Storage Trolleys	248-249
Coat Hooks	250
Storage Compartments	251
Benches	252-254
Cloakroom Troughs	255



Premium Double Sided Mobile Lunchbox Trolley

- MDF beech laminate panels with sealed matching edges for added durability and low maintenance
- The trolley can carry up to 60 lunchboxes
- W1215 x D740 x H1160mm

Y211111

£458.53



Premium Double Sided Steel Frame Mobile Lunchbox Trolley

- Can hold up to 60 lunchboxes
- Strong steel frame, designed for durability
- Supplied flat packed for fast and easy construction
- W1003 x D610 x H1115mm

Y211113

£391.24



Premium Small Lunchbox Trolley

- Sturdy frame
- Metal frame colours as shown opposite

W x D x Hmm

Y211118* 610 x 500 x 900 £270.79

* Please specify colour required



Premium Large Lunchbox Trolley

- Sturdy frame
- Metal frame colours as shown opposite

W x D x Hmm

Y211119* 1025 x 500 x 900 £342.77

* Please specify colour required



Premium Double Sided Cloakroom Trolley

- 30 coat hooks, 15 each side of the trolley
- Strong steel frame, designed for durability
- Lockable castors
- Supplied flat packed for fast and easy construction
- W1610 x D740 x H1140mm - 30 Coat Hooks

Y211114 £458.53



Premium Double Sided Steel Frame Cloakroom Trolley

- 30 coat hooks, 15 each side of the trolley
- Strong steel frame, designed for durability
- Blue and silver powder coated scratch resistant structure
- W1200 x D604 x H1115mm
- 30 Coat Hooks

Y211115 £305.96



Sports Storage Trolley with 6 Quad Trays

- 6 x quad trays
- Includes different storage option
- Metal frame colours as shown below

W x D x Hmm

Y211116* 1050 x 430 x 1134 £555.28

* Please specify colour required



Fruit Trolley with 8 Double Trays with Lids

- 8 x double trays with lids
- Metal frame colours as shown below

W x D x Hmm

Y211117* 710 x 430 x 950 £357.88

* Please specify colour required



Frame Colour Options



Apple Green

Charcoal

Cool Blue

Cyan

Light Grey

Lime

Red

Tangerine

White

Yellow



Please Specify:

1. Hook colour

Coat Hook Colours



Cloakroom Coat Hooks

- Metal coat hooks for durability and strength
- Range of colours available, please see below for options
- Supplied ready to fit, installation not included

Y211121*	pk 10	£32.56
----------	-------	--------

* Please specify coat hook colour

Cloakroom Coat Hook Strip

- Wood finish options available
- Metal coat hooks for durability and strength
- Supplied ready to fit, installation not included
- Range of colours available for coat hooks, please see below for options

W1200 x H180mm - 8 Coat Hooks

Y211131*	Beech	£82.45
Y211132*	Maple	£82.45
Y211133*	White	£82.45

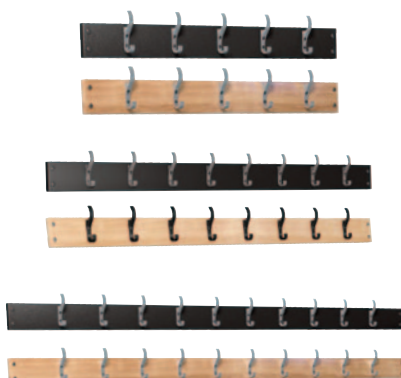
W1500 x H180mm - 16 Coat Hooks

Y211141*	Beech	£96.30
Y211142*	Maple	£96.30
Y211143*	White	£96.30

W2000 x H180mm - 20 Coat Hooks

Y211151*	Beech	£119.17
Y211152*	Maple	£119.17
Y211153*	White	£119.17

* Please specify coat hook colour



Premium Wall Hook Strip

- Different wood colour and coat hook colours available, please see below for options
- Strong and durable
- Supplied ready to fit, installation not included

	No. Hooks	Width mm	
Y211211*	5	1000	£86.21
Y211212*	8	1500	£120.86
Y211213*	10	2000	£153.17

* Please specify wood colour & coat hook colour

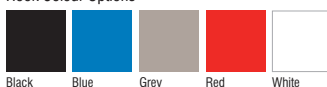
Please Specify:

1. Wood colour
2. Hook colour

Wood Options



Hook Colour Options



Cloakroom Bench With 8 Open Compartments

- Perfect for shoe storage and/or students smaller belongings
- Strong and durable design
- W1200 x D350 x H515mm

Y211161*	Beech	£170.22
Y211162*	Maple	£170.22
Y211163*	White	£170.22

* Please specify frame colour



Cloakroom Bench With 16 Open Compartments

- W1500 x D350 x H515mm

Y211171*	Beech	£212.76
Y211172*	Maple	£212.76
Y211173*	White	£212.76

* Please specify frame colour



Please Specify:

1. Frame colour

Frame Colours



8 Compartment Bag Storage Unit

- Different wood finish options available
- Durable and strong to hold heavy belongings
- W1222 x D475 x H1018mm

Y211181	Beech	£293.41
Y211182	Maple	£293.41
Y211183	White	£293.41



16 Compartment Bag Storage Unit

- W1222 x D475 x H1818mm

Y211191	Beech	£372.39
Y211192	Maple	£372.39
Y211193	White	£372.39





Please Specify:

- 1. Hook colour
- 2. Frame colour
- 2. Wood colour

Hook & Frame Colour Options



Black Blue Grey Red Yellow

Wood Options



Black Beech

Premium Single Sided Senior Hook Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x SH x H(mm)	No. Hooks	
Y211221*	1000 x 375 x 475 x 1840	5	£385.09
Y211222*	1500 x 375 x 475 x 1840	8	£465.73
Y211223*	2000 x 375 x 475 x 1840	10	£658.51

* Please specify hook, frame and wood colours

Premium Single Sided Junior Hook Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x SH x H(mm)	No. Hooks	
Y211231*	1000 x 375 x 400 x 1350	5	£385.09
Y211232*	1500 x 375 x 400 x 1350	8	£465.73
Y211233*	2000 x 375 x 400 x 1350	10	£658.51

* Please specify hook, frame and wood colours

Premium Single Sided Infant Hook Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x SH x H(mm)	No. Hooks	
Y211241*	1000 x 375 x 350 x 1150	5	£385.09
Y211242*	1500 x 375 x 350 x 1150	8	£465.73
Y211243*	2000 x 375 x 350 x 1150	10	£658.51

* Please specify hook, frame and wood colours

Premium Double Sided Senior Hook Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x SH x H(mm)	No. Hooks	
Y211251*	1000 x 710 x 475 x 1840	5	£715.17
Y211252*	1500 x 710 x 475 x 1840	8	£845.59
Y211253*	2000 x 710 x 475 x 1840	10	£1,190.23

* Please specify hook, frame and wood colours

Premium Double Sided Junior Hook Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x SH x H(mm)	No. Hooks	
Y211261*	1000 x 710 x 400 x 1350	5	£715.17
Y211262*	1500 x 710 x 400 x 1350	8	£845.59
Y211263*	2000 x 710 x 400 x 1350	10	£1,190.23

* Please specify hook, frame and wood colours

Premium Double Sided Infant Hook Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x SH x H(mm)	No. Hooks	
Y211271*	1000 x 710 x 350 x 1150	5	£715.17
Y211272*	1500 x 710 x 350 x 1150	8	£845.59
Y211273*	2000 x 710 x 350 x 1150	10	£1,190.23

* Please specify hook, frame and wood colours





Please Specify:

1. Frame colour
2. Wood colour

Frame Colour Options



Black Blue Green Red Silver White Yellow

Wood Options



Black Beech

Premium Single Sided Senior Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x H(mm)	
Y211281*	1000 x 310 x 475	£178.90
Y211282*	1200 x 310 x 475	£201.43
Y211283*	1500 x 310 x 475	£230.66
Y211284*	2000 x 310 x 475	£307.63

* Please specify frame and wood colours

Premium Single Sided Junior Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x H(mm)	
Y211291*	1000 x 310 x 400	£178.90
Y211292*	1200 x 310 x 400	£201.43
Y211293*	1500 x 310 x 400	£230.66
Y211294*	2000 x 310 x 400	£307.63

* Please specify frame and wood colours

Premium Single Sided Infant Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x H(mm)	
Y211301*	1000 x 310 x 350	£178.90
Y211302*	1200 x 310 x 350	£201.43
Y211303*	1500 x 310 x 350	£230.66
Y211304*	2000 x 310 x 350	£307.63

* Please specify frame and wood colours

Premium Double Sided Senior Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x H(mm)	
Y211311*	1000 x 710 x 475	£322.03
Y211312*	1200 x 710 x 475	£362.58
Y211313*	1500 x 710 x 475	£372.63
Y211314*	2000 x 710 x 475	£553.73

* Please specify frame and wood colours

Premium Double Sided Junior Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x H(mm)	
Y211321*	1000 x 710 x 400	£322.03
Y211322*	1200 x 710 x 400	£362.58
Y211323*	1500 x 710 x 400	£372.63
Y211324*	2000 x 710 x 400	£553.73

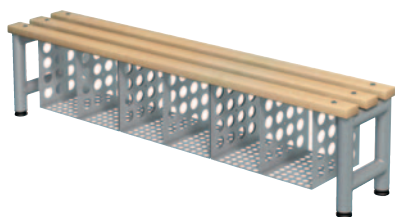
* Please specify frame and wood colours

Premium Double Sided Infant Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x H(mm)	
Y211331*	1000 x 710 x 350	£322.03
Y211332*	1200 x 710 x 350	£362.58
Y211333*	1500 x 710 x 350	£372.63
Y211334*	2000 x 710 x 350	£553.73

* Please specify frame and wood colours



Premium Twin Compartment Storage Basket For Single Sided Bench

- Ideal for individual underbench storage keeping floors clear of clutter
- Bench unit not included

	Compartments	To Fit Single Sided Bench	
Y211341	4	1000mm	£73.57
Y211342	6	1500mm	£110.34
Y211343	8	2000mm	£147.13



Premium Twin Compartment Storage Basket For Double Sided Bench

- Ideal for individual underbench storage keeping floors clear of clutter
- Bench unit not included

	Compartments	To Fit Double Sided Bench	
Y211351	4	1000mm	£147.13
Y211352	6	1500mm	£220.58
Y211353	8	2000mm	£294.26



Premium Single Compartment Storage Basket For Single Sided Bench

- Ideal for individual underbench storage keeping floors clear of clutter
- Bench unit not included

	Compartments	To Fit Single Sided Bench	
Y211361	2	1000mm	£60.96
Y211362	3	1500mm	£91.43
Y211363	4	2000mm	£121.92



Premium Single Compartment Storage Basket For Double Sided Bench

- Ideal for individual underbench storage keeping floors clear of clutter
- Bench unit not included

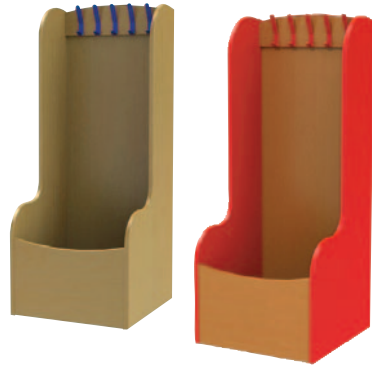
	Compartments	To Fit Double Sided Bench	
Y211371	4	1000mm	£121.92
Y211372	6	1500mm	£182.86
Y211373	8	2000mm	£243.81



5 Hook Compact Cloakroom Trough Unit

- For easy coat and bag storage
- Hooks are available in Green, Black, White, Red, Blue and Yellow
- Available in band A or band B colours

	No. of Coat Hooks	Size W x D x Hmm	
Y211381	5	500 x 400 x 1200	£358.67



10 Hook Compact Cloakroom Trough Unit

- For easy coat and bag storage
- Hooks are available in Green, Black, White, Red, Blue and Yellow
- Available in band A or band B colours

Y211382	10	1000 x 400 x 1200	£423.65
---------	----	-------------------	---------



15 Hook Compact Cloakroom Trough Unit

- For easy coat and bag storage
- Hooks are available in Green, Black, White, Red, Blue and Yellow
- Available in band A or band B colours

Y211383	15	1500 x 400 x 1200	£488.63
---------	----	-------------------	---------



Hook Colour Options



Black White Green Red Yellow Blue

Band A Colour Options



Beech Maple Oak Grey White Blue Green Red Yellow

Band B Colour Options - add 20% to prices



Flame Lime Grass Mamara Amarena Violet Blue Cassis Black Gloss White Titanium



12

Dining Furniture

Folding Tables	258-260,262
Benches & Trolleys	261
Tilt Top Tables	268
Frontier Tables	264-265
Sienna Tables & Benches	266-267
Chill & Groove Table & Bench Sets	268-269
Dining Chairs & Stools	270-275



Flexible Dining Tables

- Transform your hall into a multi-use area effortlessly, in minutes, without the need for heavy lifting
- Choice of three heights for Primary and Secondary usage
- Double sided laminated MDF tops with ultra-tough edges give a water resistant, easy-clean finish for improved cleanliness
- Fully certified by FIRA
- All tables can fit through a standard height doorway (1980mm)
- Tables have a Grey frame
- 16 year frame guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

Mobile Folding Bench Units

- Rectangular units
- Each unit seats 12-16 depending on pupil age

D211001* W3080 x D1400 x H685mm £926.20

D211002* W3080 x D1400 x H735mm £926.20

*Please specify top colour, see options below



Top colours available



Maple Grey Blue/Grey

Mobile Convertible Bench Units

- Each bench seats 4-6 children
- Versatile design means benches can be used for classroom style tables, auditorium type seating or, join two units together to form cafeteria/dining tables
- Lockable castors

D211003* W2435 x D730 x H685mm £648.33

D211004* W2435 x D730 x H735mm £648.33

*Please specify top colour, see options below



Convertible Tables - Upright



Two Convertible Tables - Flat



Single Convertible Tables - Flat





Rectangular Mobile Folding Stool Tables

- Perfect where space is at a premium, these tables are flexible, compact and store in minimal areas

	No. Seats			
D211010*	8	W2380 x D1500 x H685mm	£806.82	
D211011*	8	W2380 x D1500 x H735mm	£806.82	
D211012*	12	W3080 x D1500 x H685mm	£892.44	
D211013*	12	W3080 x D1500 x H735mm	£892.44	
D211014*	16	W3280 x D1500 x H650mm	£1029.66	

*Please specify top & stool colours, see options below

Shaped Mobile Folding Stool Tables

Round Unit

	No. Seats			
D211020*	8	W2130 x D2155 x H685mm	£945.98	
D211021*	8	W2130 x D2155 x H735mm	£945.98	

Octagonal Units

	No. Seats			
D211022*	8	W2130 x D2155 x H685mm	£892.44	
D211023*	8	W2130 x D2155 x H735mm	£892.44	

*Please specify top & stool colours, see options below



8 Seat Rectangular Table



Round Table

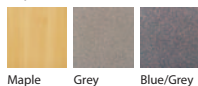


Octagonal Table



Octagonal Table - Folded

Top colours available



Maple Grey Blue/Grey

Stool colours available



Apple Green Orange Blueberry Blue Lilac Green Wine Black Red Yellow

Concept Premium Rectangular Folding Table

A super strong folding table that has the edge.

Premier folding tables have been designed to maximise flexibility in all potential areas of operational use.

This table combines a heavier top with a smart grey, strong and durable polyurethane edge. With its enhanced leg structure, the Premier makes an excellent choice for school dining, canteens, community halls, leisure centres, meeting areas and anywhere that strength, stability, durability and hygiene are key.



Edge Detail

- Lightweight with an exceptionally strong aluminium frame and strengthened leg structure
- Ideal for everyday use
- Easy to clean plastic laminate surface in a choice of 17 colours
- Smart grey polyurethane edge
- Impervious to water with laminated top and underside
- Six heights to accommodate all age groups (915mm length not available in 760mm high)
- An unrivalled choice of lengths and widths
- Simple fail safe folding mechanism
- Folds to a depth of 85mm to make handling easier and maximise use of storage space
- Trolleys available for transport and storage
- Weighs from 9kg to 19kg
- 500kg load bearing
- Conforms to BSEN 1729 Part 1 for Dimensional Fit
- Lifetime guarantee

Folding Tables

	Size W x Dmm	A Buffet 760mm (30")	B Adult 698mm(27.5")	C Junior 635mm (25")	D Infant 584mm (23")	E PreSchool 546mm (21.5")	F Nursery 508mm (20")	1-4	5+
D211611*	915 x 610		•	•	•	•	•	£135.08	£126.96
D211612*	915 x 685		•	•	•	•	•	£138.38	£130.05
D211613*	915 x 760		•	•	•	•	•	£143.64	£135.01
D211614*	1220 x 610	•	•	•	•	•	•	£161.49	£151.78
D211615*	1220 x 685	•	•	•	•	•	•	£165.44	£155.49
D211616*	1220 x 760	•	•	•	•	•	•	£171.51	£161.19
D211617*	1520 x 610	•	•	•	•	•	•	£178.25	£167.53
D211618*	1520 x 685	•	•	•	•	•	•	£187.93	£176.62
D211619*	1520 x 760	•	•	•	•	•	•	£195.73	£183.96
D211621*	1830 x 610	•	•	•	•	•	•	£208.40	£195.87
D211622*	1830 x 685	•	•	•	•	•	•	£212.56	£199.78
D211623*	1830 x 760	•	•	•	•	•	•	£219.05	£205.89

*Please specify height and top colour

Please Specify:

1. Table/bench height
2. Table/bench colour

Concept Top & Bench Colour Options



Concept Premium Rectangular Stacking Bench

Designed to match with our premium quality Premier folding tables, these lightweight stacking benches are strong, robust and portable. A popular choice for school dining, youth organisations and for occasional seating, our stacking benches offer a simple alternative to traditional chairs, maximising seating capacity. Designed to stack, the Premier bench is an economical solution to save time in set up and clearance and requires less storage space than conventional seating.



- Lightweight with an exceptionally strong aluminium frame
- Easy-clean plastic laminate surface in a choice of 17 colours
- Smart grey polyurethane high impact edge
- Can be stacked independently 10 high
- Bench skate set available for easy transport and storage
- Benches can be stacked 8 high when using the bench skate set
- Weigh from 6.25kg to 8.80kg
- 500kg load bearing
- Conforms to BSEN 1729 Part 1 for Dimensional Fit with the exception of 483mm high
- Lifetime guarantee

Stacking Benches

	Size W x Dmm	Height 483mm	Height 432mm	Height 381mm	1-4	5+
D211631*	1220 x 254	•	•	•	£96.82	£91.00
D211632*	1220 x 254	•	•	•	£115.52	£108.57
D211633*	1520 x 254	•	•	•	£127.56	£119.88

*Please specify height and top colour

Trolleys

- Save time and effort with these easy to use trolleys
- Easily pass through standard doorways
- Locking Castors

D211241	Trolley takes up to 7 Tables	£345.17
D211242	Trolley takes up to 14 Tables	£493.24



Bench Skate Set

- 3kg bench skates
- Benches can be stacked 8 high using skates

D211234	1-4	5+
	£115.26	£106.84





Concept Folding Tables and Stacking Benches

- Very popular aluminium framed tables with durable laminated tops
- Fold flat design for easy storage
- 5 year guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**



Folding Tables		Size W x Dmm	Approx weight	A Buffet 76cm (30")	B Adult 70cm (27.5")	C Junior 64cm (25")	D Infant 58cm (23")	E PreSchool 55cm (21.5")	F Nursery 51cm (20")	1-4	5+
D211211	Rectangular	920 x 610	6.75kg		•	•	•	•	•	£98.26	£90.90
D211212	Rectangular	920 x 690	7.25kg		•	•	•	•	•	£100.66	£92.78
D211213	Rectangular	920 x 760	7.25kg		•	•	•	•	•	£104.32	£96.14
D211214	Rectangular	1220 x 610	8.00kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£112.44	£103.62
D211215	Rectangular	1220 x 690	8.25kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£115.26	£106.23
D211216	Rectangular	1220 x 760	9.50kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£119.66	£110.29
D211217	Rectangular	1520 x 610	9.75kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£120.77	£111.30
D211218	Rectangular	1520 x 690	10.25kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£128.34	£118.28
D211219	Rectangular	1520 x 760	11.25kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£132.81	£122.41
D211221	Rectangular	1830 x 480	11.00kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£127.38	£117.40
D211222	Rectangular	1830 x 610	11.50kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£140.11	£129.13
D211223	Rectangular	1830 x 690	12.00kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£143.01	£131.01
D211224	Rectangular	1830 x 760	13.00kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£147.64	£135.68
D211225	Round	Diameter 1220	20.00kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£266.48	£244.35
D211226	Round	Diameter 1520	27.50kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£310.80	£285.84

*Please specify height and top colour

Stacking Benches		Size W x Dmm	Approx weight	A Buffet 48cm (19")	B Adult 43cm (17")	C Junior 38cm (15")	1-4	5+
D211231	Rectangular	1220 x 250	5.00kg	•	•	•	£74.84	£68.98
D211232	Rectangular	1520 x 250	5.75kg	•	•	•	£84.56	£77.92
D211233	Rectangular	1830 x 250	6.75kg	•	•	•	£91.15	£84.01
D211234	Bench Skate Set		3.00kg				£109.11	£106.84

*Please specify height and top colour

Trolleys

- Save time and effort with these easy to use trolleys
- Easily pass through standard doorways
- Locking Castors

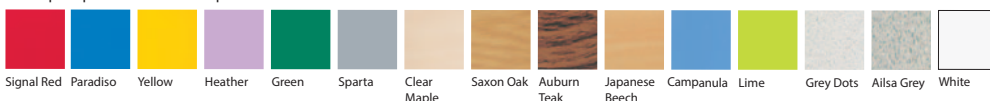
D211241	Trolley taking up to 7 Rectangular Tables	£328.73
D211242	Trolley taking up to 14 Rectangular Tables	£469.75
D211243	Trolley taking up to 6 Round Tables	£485.31

Please Specify:

1. Table/bench height
2. Table/bench colour



Concept Top & Bench Colour Options



PU Edge Tilt Top Dining Tables

- Comprehensive range of attractive multi-use tilt top tables, perfect where space is at a premium
- Easy to use tilt and close mechanism
- Advanced impact resistant, waterproof textured PU edges
- 4 lockable castors for safety
- 5 year guarantee
- 4 heights available giving flexibility for all age ranges
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**



Octagonal Tilt Table - W1200mm

	Height(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
D211251*	590	£338.32	£314.17	£298.09
D211252*	640	£338.32	£314.17	£298.09
D211253*	710	£338.32	£314.17	£298.09
D211254*	760	£338.32	£314.17	£298.09

* Please specify top colour, edge colour & frame colour

Irregular Octagonal Tilt Table - W1380 x D1000mm

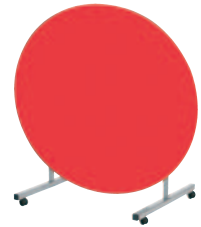
	Height(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
D211261*	590	£341.29	£316.46	£300.26
D211262*	640	£341.29	£316.46	£300.26
D211263*	710	£341.29	£316.46	£300.26
D211264*	760	£341.29	£316.46	£300.26

* Please specify top colour, edge colour & frame colour

Oval Tilt Table W1610 x D900mm

	Height(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
D211271*	590	£431.97	£430.50	£408.46
D211272*	640	£431.97	£430.50	£408.46
D211273*	710	£431.97	£430.50	£408.46
D211274*	760	£431.97	£430.50	£408.46

* Please specify top colour, edge colour & frame colour



Medium Rectangular Tilt Table - W1200 x D900mm

	Height(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
D211281*	590	£296.74	£275.16	£261.07
D211282*	640	£296.74	£275.16	£261.07
D211283*	710	£296.74	£275.16	£261.07
D211284*	760	£296.74	£275.16	£261.07

* Please specify top colour, edge colour & frame colour

Large Rectangular Tilt Table - W1500 x D900mm

	Height(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
D211291*	590	£360.07	£333.88	£316.78
D211292*	640	£360.07	£333.88	£316.78
D211293*	710	£360.07	£333.88	£316.78
D211294*	760	£360.07	£333.88	£316.78

* Please specify top colour, edge colour & frame colour

Circular Tilt Table - D1200mm

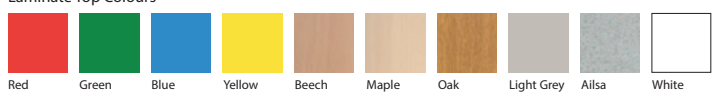
	Height(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
D211311*	590	£335.39	£311.00	£295.08
D211312*	640	£335.39	£311.00	£295.08
D211313*	710	£335.39	£311.00	£295.08
D211314*	760	£335.39	£311.00	£295.08

* Please specify top colour, edge colour & frame colour

Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Edge colour
3. Frame colour

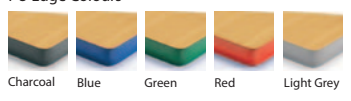
Laminate Top Colours



PU Edge Information:

Incredibly tough, PU edging is moulded to the MDF core meaning that it cannot be prised or picked away

PU Edge Colours



Frame Colours





Frontier Tables - Bases

- Sturdy range of table bases
- Choose from stylish stainless steel or black slimline design
- See following page for the accompanying tops
- Adjustable feet suitable for most floor finishes
- 3 year guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

Please
call to
book a site
consultation

See
next page
for top
options

Dining Bases 730mm high



D211321



D211322



D211323



D211324

Poseur Bases - 1050mm High



D211325



D211326



D211327

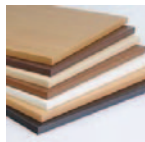


D211328

Code	Base Type	Base Width	Max. Top Sizes		Price
			Round	Square	
D211321	Dining Base - Medium Black	450mm	900mm	700 x 700mm	£147.39
D211322	Dining Base - Large Black	600mm	1300mm	1000 x 1000mm	£211.35
D211323	Dining Base - Medium Stainless Steel	460mm	800mm	700 x 700mm	£199.76
D211324	Dining Base - Large Stainless Steel	600mm	1200mm	1100 x 1100mm	£279.09
D211325	Poseur Base - Medium Black	450mm	900mm	700 x 700mm	£159.39
D211326	Poseur Base - Large Black	600mm	1300mm	1000 x 1000mm	£223.35
D211327	Poseur Base - Medium Stainless Steel	460mm	800mm	700 x 700mm	£211.35
D211328	Poseur Base - Large Stainless Steel	600mm	1200mm	1100 x 1100mm	£291.08

Frontier Tables - Tops

- Hardwearing range of tops to go with Frontier bases on previous page
- Tested for severe contact use
- Other sizes and colours also available, please call for details
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**



Call for
free
samples



Laminated Tops

- 25mm durable laminated tops
- Scratch resistant and heat resistant to 180°F
- 6 attractive colours
- Other sizes and colours also available, please call for details

Square Tops

D211331	500 x 500mm	£78.04
D211332	600 x 600mm	£91.74
D211333	700 x 700mm	£119.61
D211334	800 x 800mm	£136.32
D211335	900 x 900mm	£160.60

Rectangular Tops

D211341	1000 x 500mm	£104.84
D211342	1000 x 600mm	£134.78
D211343	1100 x 700mm	£196.95
D211344	1200 x 600mm	£159.90
D211345	1200 x 700mm	£198.06
D211346	1200 x 800mm	£199.33

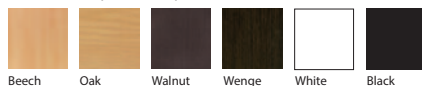
Circular Tops

D211351	600mm Diameter	£102.63
D211352	700mm Diameter	£138.82
D211353	800mm Diameter	£171.39
D211354	900mm Diameter	£198.06
D211355	1000mm Diameter	£237.93
D211356	1200mm Diameter	£276.10

Please Specify:

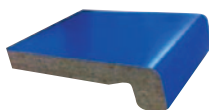
Top colour

Laminated Top Colour Options



Premium Moulded Tops

- Extremely durable table tops with a completely sealed moulded edge
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- 10 stylish colour options
- Please call for colour samples
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**



Other sizes
and colours
available -
please call for
options

Square Tops

D211361	600 x 600mm	£107.85
D211362	700 x 700mm	£138.33
D211363	800 x 800mm	£164.17

Rectangular Tops

D211371	1100 x 700mm	£206.73
---------	--------------	---------

Circular Tops

D211381	600mm Diameter	£95.24
D211382	700mm Diameter	£117.40
D211383	800mm Diameter	£141.50

Please Specify:

Top colour

Moulded Top Colour Options



Premium Moulded Top Colour Options (price POA)

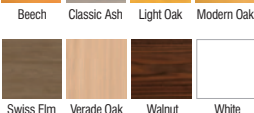
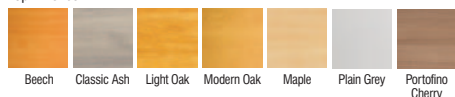


* Not available in 1200mm diameter circular

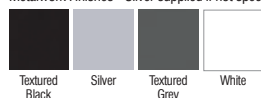
** Not available in 900mm, 1000mm or 1200mm diameter circular



Top Finishes



Metalwork Finishes - Silver supplied if not specified



See stools on pages 270, 274 & 275

Sienna A Frame Poseur Height Table - 800mm Deep

	W x H (mm)	
D211641	1200 x 1050	£540.77
D211642	1400 x 1050	£610.01
D211643	1600 x 1050	£642.69
D211644	1800 x 1050	£666.82
D211645	2000 x 1050	£693.27
D211646*	3000 x 1050	£1154.68
D211647*	3600 x 1050	£1223.93

* 2 piece table with central shared leg

Sienna A Frame Poseur Height Table - 900mm Deep

	W x H (mm)	
D211651	1200 x 1050	£611.57
D211652	1400 x 1050	£636.48
D211653	1600 x 1050	£662.92
D211654	1800 x 1050	£689.38
D211655	2000 x 1050	£715.07
D211656*	3000 x 1050	£1176.46
D211657*	3600 x 1050	£1254.28

* 2 piece table with central shared leg

Sienna A Frame Poseur Height Table - 1000mm Deep

	W x H (mm)	
D211661	1200 x 1050	£682.39
D211662	1400 x 1050	£710.39
D211663	1600 x 1050	£739.18
D211664	1800 x 1050	£768.74
D211665	2000 x 1050	£796.76
D211666*	3000 x 1050	£1311.85
D211667*	3600 x 1050	£1398.21

* 2 piece table with central shared leg

Sienna A Frame Standard Height Table - 800mm Deep

	W x H (mm)	
D211671	1200 x 740	£511.20
D211672	1400 x 740	£533.76
D211673	1600 x 740	£556.33
D211674	1800 x 740	£579.67
D211675	2000 x 740	£603.01
D211676*	3000 x 740	£980.38
D211677*	3600 x 740	£1048.86

* 2 piece table with central shared leg



Sienna A Frame Standard Height Table - 900mm Deep

	W x H (mm)	
D211681	1200 x 740	£578.11
D211682	1400 x 740	£603.80
D211683	1600 x 740	£628.69
D211684	1800 x 740	£655.14
D211685	2000 x 740	£681.60
D211686*	3000 x 740	£1107.21
D211687*	3600 x 740	£1185.03

* 2 piece table with central shared leg



Sienna A Frame Standard Height Table - 1000mm Deep

	W x H (mm)	
D211691	1200 x 740	£644.25
D211692	1400 x 740	£672.26
D211693	1600 x 740	£700.28
D211694	1800 x 740	£729.84
D211695	2000 x 740	£759.41
D211696*	3000 x 740	£1234.83
D211697*	3600 x 740	£1321.18

* 2 piece table with central shared leg



Sienna A Frame Low Bench Seat To Fit

- Compatible with 740mm high Standard Height Tables above

	To Fit Table		
	Width (mm)	W x D x H (mm)	
D211711	1200	900 x 350 x 455	£223.31
D211712	1400	1100 x 350 x 455	£235.75
D211713	1600	1300 x 350 x 455	£241.98
D211714	1800	1500 x 350 x 455	£255.21
D211715	2000	1700 x 350 x 455	£267.66





Chill Primary Canteen Table & Bench Sets

Fantastic solution for primary school dining.

- Available in sizes to suit infant and junior schools
- Encourages communal dining
- Solid 18mm MDF tops with a high pressure laminate finish and durable PU edges
- Each code is one set which includes one table & two benches
- Chunky 30mm crushed bent frame
- Stackable up to 3 high
- Three tables & six benches neatly stack away when not in use
- Made in the UK with a 5 year warranty

Infant Height	Table Dimensions (mm)	Bench Dimensions (mm)	
	L x W x H	L x W x H	
D212391*	1600 x 750 x H530	1400 x 300 x H310	£793.36

Junior Height	Table Dimensions (mm)	Bench Dimensions (mm)	
	L x W x H	L x W x H	
D212392*	1600 x 750 x H640	1400 x 300 x H380	£793.36

* Please specify top colour, edge colour, frame colour & bench colour

Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Edge colour
3. Frame colour
4. Bench vinyl colour

Laminate Top Colour



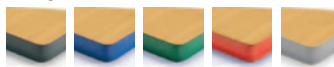
Red Summer Blue Tangy Green

Frame colour - supplied in speckled light grey if not specified



Duraform Speckled Light Grey Black Metallic Charcoal Light Grey Silver*

PU Edge Colours



Charcoal Blue Green Red Light Grey

Bench Vinyl Colour



Tomato Lupin Citrus green

*Silver frame available at an extra cost.

Each set includes 1 Table and 2 Benches



Groove Secondary Canteen Table & Bench Sets

- Stylish & robust 25mm white laminated tops with white BURO edge
- Chunky 40 x 40mm box frame
- Vibrant choice of frame colours available
- Each code is one set which includes one table and two benches
- Benches store underneath the table for a tidy environment



Code	Table Dimensions (mm) L x W x H	Bench Dimensions (mm) L x W x H	
D212393*	1600 x 800 x H760	1400 x 400 x H450	£919.91
D212394*	1800 x 800 x H760	1600 x 400 x H450	£982.89
D212395*	2000 x 800 x H760	1800 x 400 x H450	£1075.02
D212396*	2200 x 800 x H760	2000 x 400 x H450	£1172.41

* Please specify frame colour

Each set includes 1 Table and 2 Benches

Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Frame colour

Laminate Top Colours



White Beech Maple Light Grey

BURO Edge Colour



White

Frame Colour



Pastel Orange Pastel Violet Soft Blue Soft Lime Tangy Green Telemagenta Turquoise Duraform Speckled Light Grey Black





Switch Chair and Stool

- Stylish polypropylene breakout chair with robust chrome-plated steel frame
- Fibreglass reinforced seat and back
- Additional upholstered seat pad available
- Chairs stack 8 high and stools stack 4 high
- 5 year guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

Switch Chair

- W540 x D450 x SH460mm

		1-5	6-29	30+
D211481	Switch Chair	£91.08	£88.11	£85.15

Switch Stool

- W500 x D500 x SH760mm

		1-5	6-29	30+
D211482	Switch Stool	£153.01	£148.02	£143.03

Extras - Upholstered Seat Pad

- Price based on standard fabric, see pages 278-286 for options

		1-5	6-29	30+
D211483		£89.44	£73.41	£69.70

Please Specify:

Seat colour



Grey Red Blue Orange Yellow Lime Purple Black White Reflex Blue Slate





Maestro Chair

- Durable, flexible and ergonomic high density seating for stimulating spaces
- Contemporary and comfortable, perfect for halls, cafeterias, libraries and classrooms
- 10 year guarantee
- Stacks 38 high on transport dolly
- Chrome frame
- Seat pad price is for standard fabric, please see pages 278-280 for options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**



		1-5	6-29	30+
D211501	Maestro Chair	£103.66	£98.86	£95.98
D211502	Upholstered Seat Pad	£57.26	£54.46	£50.57
D211503	Transport Dolly	£324.69	n/a	n/a



Please Specify:

Seat colour





Breeze Chair

- Durable and comfortable, the Breeze is an exciting dining and breakout chair
- Made from UV resistant reinforced polypropylene
- Stacks up to 10 high
- Tested to EN1729 parts 1 and 2
- 5 year guarantee
- W500 x D510 x SH460mm

		1-5	6-29	30+
D211521	Breeze Chair	£65.05	£57.91	£55.30



Please Specify:

Seat colour

Breeze Chair Colour Options



Red Blue Grey Black Green White Orange Light Blue Yellow Lilac



Dream Chair

- Elegant new polypropylene chair with ergonomically shaped back
- Stackable up to 8 high
- Robust construction - tested for heavy contact use
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order**

		1-5	6-29	30+
D211491	Dream Chair	£88.58	£82.37	£78.83



Please Specify:

Seat colour



Anthracite

Blue

Red

White

Green



Anti scratch stacking protection

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order





Twist 4 Legged Dining Chair

- Versatile stacking dining chair
- Manufactured with a 12mm thick quality plyform shell and laminate front and back
- Embedded seat fixing housing in the shells leading to a 18mm thick frame
- Stacking for easy storage
- Robust 18mm polished chrome or coloured frame
- Mix and match front and back colours for a contrasting finish
- W510 x D528 x SH460mm

	Frame	1-5	6-29	30+
D211581	Chrome	£174.65	£157.18	£148.45
D211582	Coloured	£199.08	£179.17	£169.22



Twist 4 Legged Dining Stool

- Versatile stacking barstool
- Manufactured with a 12mm thick quality plyform shell and laminate front and back
- Embedded seat fixing housing in the shells leading to a 18mm thick frame
- Stacking for easy storage
- Robust 18mm polished chrome or coloured frame
- Mix and match front and back colours for a contrasting finish
- W490 x D490 x SH750mm

	Frame	1-5	6-29	30+
D211583	Chrome	£222.36	£200.12	£189.01
D211584	Coloured	£240.36	£216.32	£204.31



Twist Skid Base Dining Chair

- Versatile stacking dining chair
- Manufactured with a 12mm thick quality plyform shell and laminate front and back
- Embedded seat fixing housing in the shells leading to a 18mm thick skid frame
- Stacking for easy storage
- Available in a range of vibrant laminate colours
- W570 x D528 x SH460mm

	Frame	1-5	6-29	30+
D211585	Chrome	£201.66	£181.49	£171.41
D211586	Coloured	£247.57	£222.81	£210.44



Twist Skid Base Dining Stool

- Versatile stacking stool
- Manufactured with a 12mm thick quality plyform shell and laminate front and back
- Embedded seat fixing housing in the shells leading to a 18mm thick skid frame
- Stacking for easy storage
- Mix and match front and back colours for a contrasting finish
- W490 x D490 x SH750mm

	Frame	1-5	6-29	30+
D211587	Chrome	£271.87	£244.68	£231.09
D211588	Coloured	£296.18	£266.57	£251.76



Please Specify:

1. Chair/stool front colour
2. Chair/stool back colour
3. Frame Colour

Twist Chair/Stool Front & Back Colour Options



Twist Chair/Stool Frame Colour Options





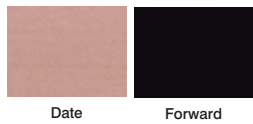
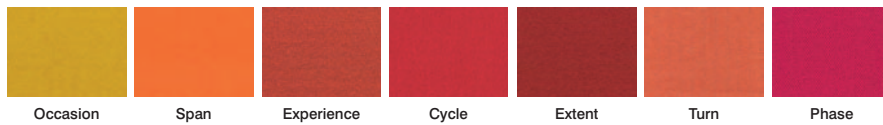
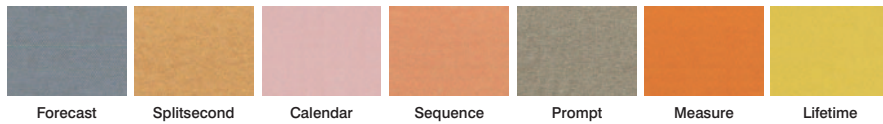
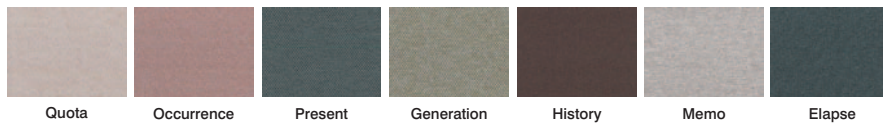
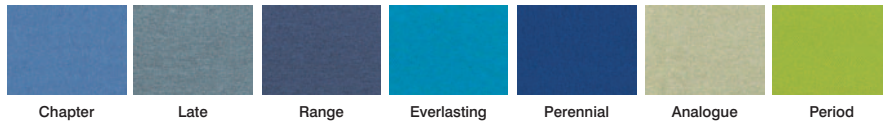
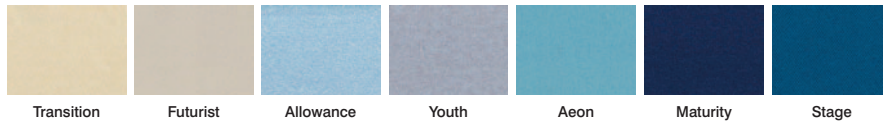
13

Fabrics

Era	651
Advantage	652
Mainline Plus	653
Aquarius	654
Blazer	655
Corrosion & Code	656
Linetta	657
Vita Vinyl	658
Just Colour Vinyl	659
Cara Screen	660
Lucia Screen	660

Era - Standard Fabric For all Seating Ranges

- Era is a low hazard seating fabric and is rated at 100,000 Martindale abrasion cycle
- It's a subtle, two-tone polyester fabric containing stretch in both directions for ease of upholstery. The baby herringbone weave offers an understated contemporary texture while it's colouring technique provides close up intrigue



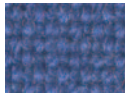
- Flammability: Low hazard BS 7176.
- Abrasion resistance: 100,000 cycles.
- Composition: 100% polyester
- Maintenance: Vacuum regularly, wipe clean with a damp cloth.
- Colour Matching: Batch to batch variations in shade may occur within commercial tolerance.

Due to limitations in the printing process when fabric is shown photographically, we recommend that you ask for actual fabric samples before ordering.

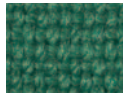


Advantage - Standard Fabric for Office Chairs and Conference Chairs

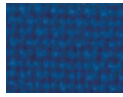
- Advantage is the UK's top selling Low Hazard seating fabric and is rated at 75,000 Martindale abrasion cycles
- Its high performance durability comes from its blend of 30% wool and 70% glymlene - a synthetic fibre originally developed for use in broadloom carpets



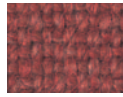
Adriatic



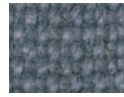
Aqua



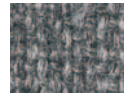
Cobalt



Cranberry



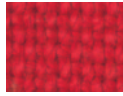
Granite



Mineral



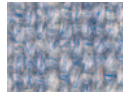
Nightshade



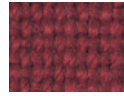
Red



Grape



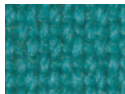
Sea Blue



Wine



Graphite



Turquoise



Charcoal



Raspberry



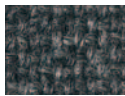
Hobbit



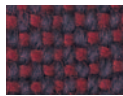
Black



Clipper



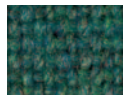
Pewter



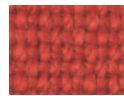
Damson



Tawny



Persian



Cinnamon



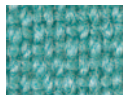
Trident



Aztec



Beetroot



Kingfisher



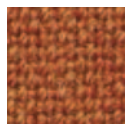
Purple

- Flammability: Low hazard BS 7176.
- Abrasion resistance: 75,000 cycles.
- Composition: 30% pure new wool, 70% glymlene.
- Maintenance: Vacuum regularly, wipe clean with a damp cloth.
- Colour Matching: Batch to batch variations in shade may occur within commercial tolerance.

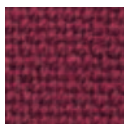
Due to limitations in the printing process when fabric is shown photographically, we recommend that you ask for actual fabric samples before ordering.

Mainline Plus - Standard Fabric for Sofas and Soft Seating

- One of the most popular seating fabrics in the Camira collection which has sold over 30 million metres since launch
- Available in an extensive colour palette, this versatile plain weave fabric gives a smart appearance to most seating styles



Marmalade



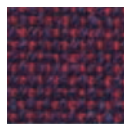
Claret



Cressida



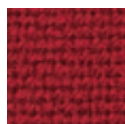
Ruby



Wine



Aquamarine



Crimson



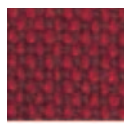
Juniper



Charcoal



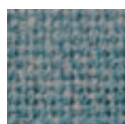
Black



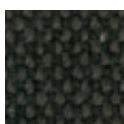
Matador



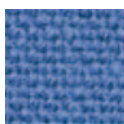
Prudence



Wedgwood



Girder



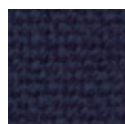
Bluenote



Tuscany



Lead



Royal



Penstemon



Carbon



Mermaid



Red

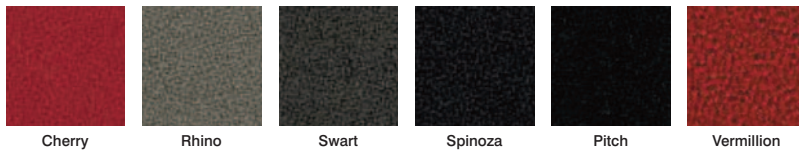
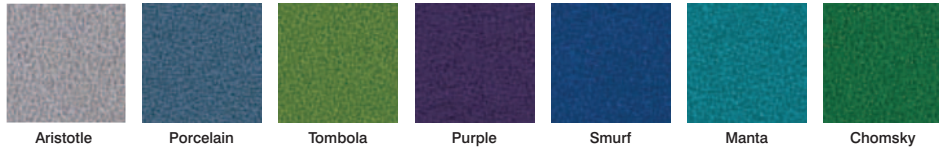


Clipper

Due to limitations in the printing process when fabric is shown photographically,
we recommend that you ask for actual fabric samples before ordering.

Aquarius - Premium Fabric for all Seating Ranges - Add 35% to Prices

- Aquarius is a tried and tested, versatile crepe weave fabric that is suitable for task chairs and soft seating
- It's made from 100% natural wool, which is not only rapidly renewable but also fully bio-degradable
- The colour palette offers a great balance of subdued organic shades and confident brights



Due to limitations in the printing process when fabric is shown photographically, we recommend that you ask for actual fabric samples before ordering.

Blazer - Premium Fabric for All Seating Ranges - Add 35% to Prices

- Blazer is a pure new wool upholstery fabric with a billiard cloth felted finish
- Created from 100% Laneve branded wool, its origin can be traced back to the individual sheep farms on South Island, New Zealand. Laneve promises wool integrity and complete chain of custody
- Blazer is certified to the EU Ecolabel



Fairfield

Wesley

Dunhurst

Oriel

Kingsmead

Magdalen

Handcross



St Andrews

Latymer

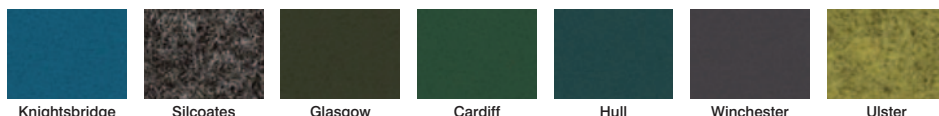
Surrey

Goldsmith

Trevelyn

Wellington

Edge Hill



Knightsbridge

Silcoates

Glasgow

Cardiff

Hull

Winchester

Ulster



Newport

Arbelour

Bryanston

Silverdale

Aston

Camphill

Edinburgh



Sheffield

Plymouth

Oxford

Manchester

Newcastle

Napier

Glenalmond



Bromsgrove

Eynesbury

Stanford

Barlborough

Scottsdale

Holyoke

Barnard



Marymount

Woodcroft

Abertay

Vassar

Montcrest

Penola

Dartmouth



Tyndale

Due to limitations in the printing process when fabric is shown photographically, we recommend that you ask for actual fabric samples before ordering.



Corrosion - Premium Fabric for All Seating Ranges - Add 45% to Prices

- Printed onto wool blend fabric, Synergy, the rusting surface of Corrosion is broken up with geometric triangles, exploring the mix of negative space, rust and hard cut shapes.



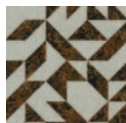
Task seating



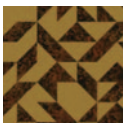
Soft seating

Cigarette
& Match

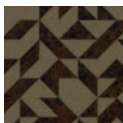
Year guarantee



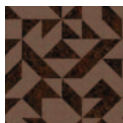
Etch



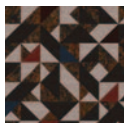
Entropy



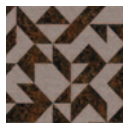
Oxidise



Tarnish



Enrich



Erode

Code - Premium Fabric for All Seating Ranges - Add 45% to Prices

- Code is a luxurious worsted wool reminiscent of the old Savile Row suiting cloths updated for today's digital age
- The fabric echoes modern technology by featuring barcode inspired stripes which run horizontally across the fabric due to the large pattern repeat
- The range presents darker, explorative shades alongside bright, bold and playful colours



Task seating



Soft seating

Cigarette
& Match

Year guarantee



Scanner



Dots



Matrix



Dash



Data

Due to limitations in the printing process when fabric is shown photographically, we recommend that you ask for actual fabric samples before ordering.

Linetta – Anti-Microbial Fabric for All Seating Ranges – Add 15% to Prices

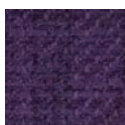
Linetta is anti-microbial, bleach cleanable, stain resistant and waterproof. It has also been tested and is effective against viruses including Covid-19! This is through a protection system called 'Aguaguard 365'

Specifications:

- Flame retardant - BS7176 Crib 5, BS EN 1021-1:2006 1&2, BS5852 Crib 5, IMO Annex 1 Part 8.
- Anti-bacterial/Anti-fungal - Resistant to microbial or fungal growth including Salmonella, E Coli and MRSA.
- Waterproof - Hydrostatic Head BS3424 > 1 metre.
- Martindale - Severe Contract > 100,000.
- Stain resistant - Excellent stain removal has been observed for grease, ink, blood, urine, coee, iodine, betadine, ketchup, chewing gum, chocolate and grape juice.
- Composition - 100% Treated polyester.
- Breathable - Moisture vapour permeable.



Plum



Violet



Silver



Light Grey



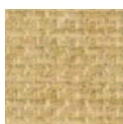
Slate



Cream



Salmon



Olive



Grape



Mint



Light Blue



Steel



Nutmeg



Sand



Burnt Orange



Lime



Purple



Duck Egg



Denim



Charcoal



Truffle



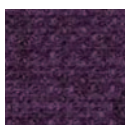
Gold



Red



Orchid



Damson



Teal



Midnight



Black



Chocolate



Mustard

Linetta uses state of the art anti-bacterial fabric technology Aguaguard 365

- A safe anti-bacterial protection system for upholstery fabrics, effective against viruses including Covid-19. Whilst research indicates viruses and bacteria survive longer on hard surfaces, soft surfaces like textiles can provide a large hosting area and benefit their carryover.
- It is comprised of a patented and registered silver technology (small silver particles are potent antibacterial and antiviral agents) and a pending patent fatty vesicle technology that acts as a booster to the silver technology that physically destroys viruses.

AguaGuard365 is:

- Harmless to the skin and body and uses a minimum of active ingredients
- EU BPR (Biocidal Products Regulation) and EU REACH compliant.
- Carries Bluesign, EPA, Oekotex and ZDHC (Zero Discharge Of Hazardous Chemicals) approval and certification.

Due to limitations in the printing process when fabric is shown photographically,
we recommend that you ask for actual fabric samples before ordering.



Vita Vinyl - Vinyl for All Seating Ranges - Add 15% to Prices

- Vita is a leather-look vinyl, with a subtle surface grain effect and full matt appearance
- It provides maximum protection for heavy duty end-use areas in sectors such as contract, healthcare and public transport
- It is available in a broad palette of 23 considered colourways
- Vita does not contain phthalate plasticisers or heavy metals, yet remains soft, stretchy and pliable
- Vita's special and highly durable top coat is suitable for cleaning with soapy water and upholstery shampoo, and will also stand up to bleach or alcohol cleaners for maximum hygiene
- 5 year warranty



Due to limitations in the printing process when fabric is shown photographically, we recommend that you ask for actual fabric samples before ordering.

Just Colour Vinyl - Vinyl for All Seating Ranges - Add 15% to Prices

Just Colour harmonizes with both contemporary and traditional interiors. The broad palette encompasses modern neutrals, warm classics to vivid bright colours. Designed to withstand the rigorous demands of both heavy domestic and contract upholstery, Just Colour is suitable for a wide variety of applications.

- Flame Retardancy: BS5852 Ignition Source 5, BS7176 Medium Hazard, S.I. 1988 No. 1324 schedule 4&5, EN1021-1&2, CS-25, FMVSS 302 and IMO 2010 IMO 2010 FTP CODE ANNEX 1 PART 8
- Abrasion: 1,000,000 Martindale rubs
- Antimicrobial and antifungal, independent testing has verified that Just Colour is effective at reducing the spread of MRSA, E.coli and other similar bacteria and fungi
- 3 year warranty

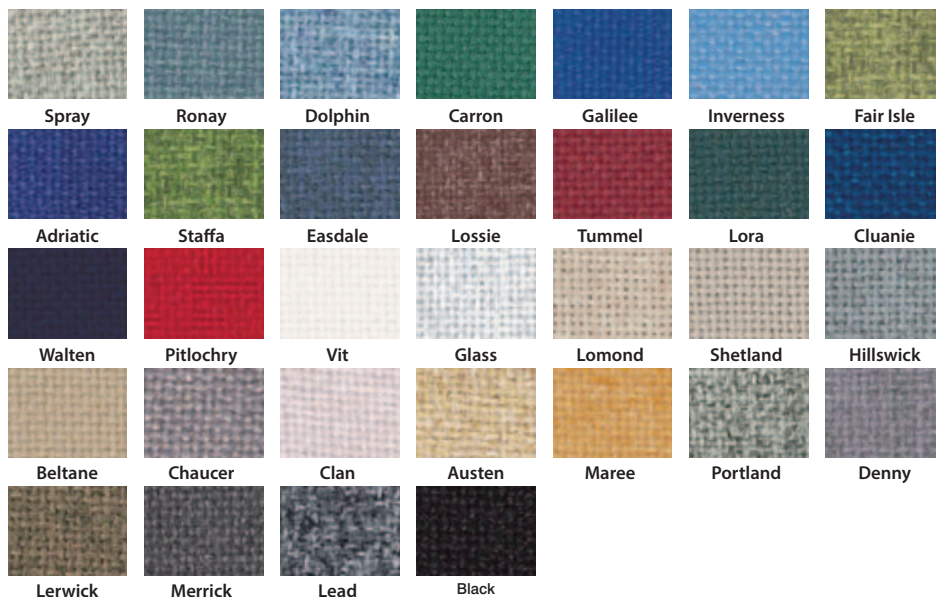


Due to limitations in the printing process when fabric is shown photographically, we recommend that you ask for actual fabric samples before ordering.



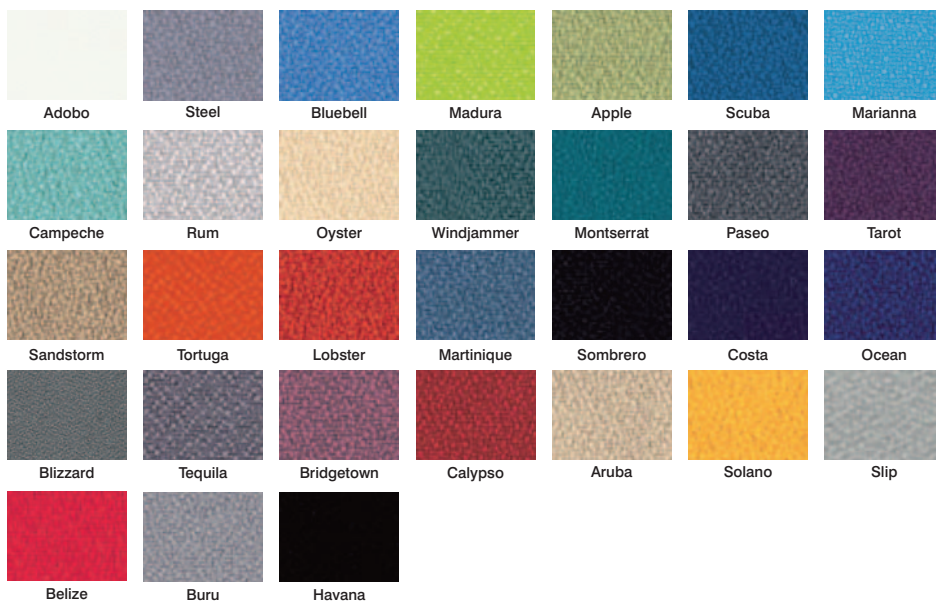
Cara Standard Screen Fabric

- Cara is a plain weave panel fabric available in 32 commercial colourways
- One of our most popular vertical surface fabrics
- Cara is used extensively on desk screens, wallsides and on pin board



Lucia - Premium Screen Fabric - Add 10% to Prices

- An ever popular crepe weave synthetic panel fabric that is certified to the EU Ecolabel
- Manufactured from 100% recycled polyester saving virgin raw materials and for a reduced environmental footprint. With a non lustrous appearance, it has a bold and bright colour palette



Due to limitations in the printing process when fabric is shown photographically, we recommend that you ask for actual fabric samples before ordering.

FURNITURE INDEX

A

A3 Paper Storage Unit.....	76
Adjustable Height Tables.....	49,53, 90,91,184-185
Art Storage Units.....	76,77,81

B

Back Care Seating.....	138
Bag Storage.....	251,255
Bean Bags.....	167
Beech Cantilever Furniture.....	172-173, 0225
Beech Tables & Chairs.....	88-90, 170-180,184-186, 202-218,224-225,230-231
Bench Desking.....	178-181
Big Book Holder.....	94
Boardroom Tables.....	208-213,230
Bookcases.....	60,70,73, 75,94,198,199,228
Breakout Seating.....	96-97,139, 144,158-166

C

Cabinets

Filing.....	199,227,228,234,241
First Aid.....	123
Key.....	123
Cable Management.....	185,188-189
Café Seating.....	270-275
Cantilever Chairs.....	133,139,140,144,145
Cantilever Desking.....	35,172-177
Certificate Frames.....	120
Chair Trolley.....	15

Chairs

Affinity.....	14
Back Care Range.....	138
Beech.....	88
Breakout Seating.....	96-97,139, 144,158-166
Cantilever.....	133,139,140,144,145
Catania.....	140

Classic.....	12
Classroom.....	6-27
Conference Chairs.....	139-149
Craigston Mesh.....	133
Dining.....	270-275
Dumbbell.....	6
Early Years.....	88
Eco.....	14
EN One Piece Polypropylene.....	10
EN Polypropylene.....	11
Executive.....	137
Fabric Ranges.....	278-287
Folding.....	17
Grafton.....	146
Hagan Chair & Stool.....	141
High Chairs.....	7,24-27
Hype.....	15
Inspire.....	16
IT Chairs.....	18-19
Kingston Mesh.....	132
Lyon.....	139
Maestro.....	147
Manager Swivel.....	137
Meeting.....	142-149
Mesh Back Swivel.....	129,132, 133,145,146
Modular.....	152-156,162-166
One Piece Polypropylene.....	7, 8,10,26,27
Operator.....	128-133
Orlando High Back.....	132
Palermo Breakout Chair.....	144
Phoenix Ergonomic Chair.....	134
Postura Plus.....	7,26
Pouffe.....	99
Skid Base Classroom.....	7,9,13
Sofas.....	154-156,158-166
Soft.....	152-167
Stacking.....	7-16
Stools.....	7,20-24,26,27
Storm.....	13
Swivel.....	18-19,128-139
Task.....	134-136
Titan High Chair.....	24
Titan One Piece Polyprop.....	8
Titan Polypropylene.....	8-9, 19,24
Tub Chairs.....	160-161
Zawn.....	148-149
Classroom Chairs.....	6-19,26-27

Classroom Furniture.....	1-85
Classroom Stools.....	20-24,26-27
Classroom Storage Units.....	55-85

Classroom Tables

Beech.....	89
Cantilever.....	35,90
Craft.....	46-47
Crushbent Frame.....	30-33, 37,42-43
Dura.....	40-41
Early Years.....	89-91
EN Core One Piece.....	36-37
Exam Desks.....	52
Flower Shaped.....	91
Heavy Duty.....	40-41
Height Adjustable.....	49,90-91
Locker Top Desks.....	50
MDF Edge.....	30-31
Premium.....	39
Project.....	46-47
PU Edge.....	32-33
Shaped.....	44-45
Spectrum.....	42-43
Study Booths.....	53
Teacher's Desks.....	51
Themed.....	45-46
Tilt Top.....	48
Tray Tables.....	34
Ultimate.....	38
Welded Frame.....	30-33, 34,39,40-41
Cloakroom Equipment.....	248-255
Clocks.....	122-123
Coat Hooks.....	82,249-250,244-245
Coat Peg Units.....	82,249-250,244-245
Coffee Tables.....	154,155, 160,164,214-218,231
Coloured Edge Storage.....	72-73
Conference Furniture.....	139-149, 202-213
Conference Seating.....	139-149
Conference Tables.....	202-213
Craft Tables.....	46-47
Crushbent Frame Tables.....	30-33, 38,42-436
Cupboards	
Art.....	77,81
Classroom Double Door.....	61, 71,73

Coloured Edge.....	73
Dressing Up.....	81
Fire Resistant.....	241
Glass Door.....	197
Lockable Wooden.....	61,71,73
Office.....	194-200,228-229
Safes.....	240
Sliding Door.....	195
Steel Lockable.....	234-237
Tambour Cupboards.....	195,196, 200,229,237
Steel.....	234-237
Tray Storage.....	58-60, 62-69,72,74-75, 77-79,83-84
Wooden.....	61,71,73, 76,194-197,198,199,200,228

D

Desks/Desking

Accessories.....	188-189
Bench Desking.....	179-181
Cantilever.....	172-177,225
Classroom.....	50
Craft.....	46-47
EN Core One Piece.....	36-37
Exam.....	52
Folding.....	48,207,263
Height Adjustable.....	49,53, 184-185
Locker Top.....	50
Meeting Ends.....	186
Panel End.....	170-171,224
Screens.....	192-193
Teacher's.....	51
Tilt Top.....	48,207

Dining

Chairs.....	270-275
Folding Tables.....	258-259,262-263
Folding Stool Tables.....	259
Poseur Tables.....	266
Stools.....	274-275
Table Bases & Tops.....	264-265
Table & Bench Sets.....	258,260, 262,267-268
Tilt Top Tables.....	263
Display Kits, Light.....	121
Double Door Cupboards.....	61,71, 73,194,195,196, 199,200,228,229,235-236,241
Dressing Up Cupboard.....	81

Drywipe

Boards.....	106-110
Easels.....	111-112
Markers.....	113
DT Workbenches.....	46-47

E

Early Years

Carpets & Mats.....	92-93
Chairs.....	88-89
Play Zones.....	100-103
Seating.....	96-99
Storage.....	94-95
Tables.....	89-91
Easels, Drywipe.....	94,111-112
EN Core One Piece Tables.....	36-37
EN Polyprop Chairs.....	10-11,27
Exam Chairs.....	17
Exam Desks.....	52
Executive Office Seating.....	137
Express Delivery Tables.....	230-231

Express Ranges

Chairs.....	222-223
Desks.....	224-225
Filing.....	227
Screens.....	226
Storage.....	227-228
Tables.....	229-300

F

Fabric Swatches.....	278-287
Filing Cabinets	
Steel.....	228,229,234,241
Wooden.....	199,227
Fire Resistant Cupboards.....	241
Fire Resistant Filing Cabinets.....	241
Fire Resistant Safes.....	240
First Aid Cabinets.....	123
Fixed Pedestals.....	183,227
Flip Top Tables.....	48,207,263
Floor Standing Screens.....	190-191
Folding Benches.....	258-262
Folding Chairs.....	17
Folding Tables.....	48,207,263

H

Heavy Duty Classroom	
Tables.....	40-41
Height Adjustable Tables.....	49,53, 90,91,184-185
High Chairs.....	7,24-26

I

Interior Plants.....	124-125
IT Desking.....	53

IT Seating.....	18-19
-----------------	-------

K

Key Cabinets.....	123
-------------------	-----

L

Laptop Storage & Charging Units.....	85
Library Storage Unit.....	80,81,94,95
Light Display Kits.....	121
Linked Benching.....	178-181
Lockable Cupboards.....	228,235-237,241
Locker Top Desks.....	50
Lockers.....	79,242-245
Lunchbox Trolleys.....	248

M

Magnetic Whiteboards.....	206-207, 110,111
Manager Seating.....	137
Maple Storage.....	78-79
MDF Edge Tables.....	30-31,35
Meeting Chairs.....	142-149
Meeting Tables.....	202-213
Mesh Back Swivel Chairs.....	129,133,134
Metal Classroom Storage Units.....	83-84
Mobile Pedestals.....	182,227
Mobile Tray Storage Units.....	58-60, 62-64,66-69,72, 74-75,77-79,84
Modular Seating.....	152-156,162-166
Modular Storage Units.....	74-75
Modular Tables.....	44-45
Multidrawer Units.....	235

Noticeboards

Combination.....	120
Cork.....	118
EcoColour.....	116,117
Framed.....	115,115,116,117-119
Magnetic.....	118
Tamperproof.....	114,115,117
Unframed.....	114,115,116

O

Office Accessories.....	104-125
Office Chairs.....	126-149

Office Furniture

Back Care Seating..... 138
 Bench Desking..... 178-181
 Boardroom Tables..... 208-213,230
 Bookcases..... 198,199,228
 Cable Management..... 185,188-189
 Cantilever Desking..... 35,72-77
 Coffee Tables..... 154,155,
 160,162,164,219,231
 Conference Chairs..... 139-149
 Conference Tables..... 202-213
 Cupboards..... 194-200,
 227-228,235-238
 Desking..... 170-181,224-225
 Executive..... 137
 Fabric Ranges..... 278-287
 Filing Cabinets
 Steel..... 228,229,234,241
 Wooden..... 199,227
 Flip Top Tables..... 207,263
 Lockers..... 242-245
 Manager Swivel Chairs..... 137
 Mesh Back Swivel Chairs..... 129,
 132,133
 Meeting Ends..... 186
 Meeting Chairs..... 142-149
 Meeting Tables..... 202-213,230-231
 Modular Chairs..... 152-156,162-166
 Multidrawer Units..... 235
 Operator Chairs..... 128-133
 Panel End Desking..... 170-171,224
 Pedestals..... 182,183,227,229,239
 Pigeon Hole Units..... 187
 Plants..... 124-125
 Screens..... 190-193
 Side Filer Units..... 195,227
 Sofas..... 154-156,158-166
 Steel Cupboards..... 229,235-238
 Steel Pedestals..... 229,239
 Swivel Chairs..... 128-138,139
 Tables..... 184-186,202-213,
 230-231
 Tambour Cupboards..... 195,196,
 200,229,237
 Task Chairs..... 134-136
 Training Tables..... 204-207
 Tub Chairs..... 160-161
 Office Plants..... 124-125
 Office Soft Seating..... 152-167
 Operator Chairs..... 128-133

P

Panel End Desking..... 170-171,224
 Paper Storage Units..... 76
 Pedestals..... 182,227,229,239
 Pen Trays..... 188
 Photo & Certificate Frames..... 120
 Pigeon Hole Units..... 187

Plants..... 124-125
 Polyprop Classroom Chairs..... 7-16,
 18-19
 Poster Frames..... 120
 Postura Plus Chairs..... 7,26
 Posture Seating..... 7,13,16,138
 Pouffes..... 99
 Premium Classroom Tables..... 40-41
 Premium Tray Units..... 58-61
 Project Table..... 46-47
 PU Edge Tables..... 32-35,
 40-49
 Puzzle Tables..... 45

R

Reading & Writing Centre..... 111
 Reception Seating..... 152-166

S

Safes..... 240
 Screens..... 190-193

Seating

Bean Bags..... 167
 Beech..... 88
 Breakout..... 96-97,139,
 144,158-166
 Café..... 270-275
 Classroom..... 14-27
 Conference Chairs..... 139-149
 Dining..... 270-275
 Early Years..... 88
 EN Chairs..... 10-11,27
 Fabric Ranges..... 278-287
 Folding..... 17
 High Chairs..... 7
 IT Chairs..... 18-19
 Manager Swivel Chairs..... 137
 Meeting Chairs..... 142-149
 Mesh Back Swivel Chairs..... 129,
 132,133
 Modular..... 152-156,162-166
 Postura Plus Chairs..... 7,26
 Pouffe..... 99
 Operator Chairs..... 128-133
 Segment..... 99
 Sofas..... 154-156,158-166
 Soft..... 152-167
 Staffroom..... 154-166
 Stools..... 7,20-24,26,27
 Stools - Dining..... 270,274,275
 Swivel Chairs..... 18-19,128-138
 Task Chairs..... 134-136
 Titan Chairs..... 8,9,19
 Titan High Chair..... 24

Tub Chairs..... 160-161
 Shaped Tables..... 44-45
 Shockbox Lockers..... 244
 Side Filer Units..... 195,227

Sienna Range

Accessories..... 188-189
 Bench Desking..... 178-181
 Coffee Tables..... 214-218
 Conference Tables..... 202-213
 Desking..... 170-177
 Flip Top Tables..... 207
 Height Adjustable..... 184-185
 Meeting Ends..... 186
 Meeting Tables..... 202-213
 Pedestals..... 182-183
 Pigeon Hole Units..... 187
 Storage..... 194-200
 Training Tables..... 204-207
 Skid Base Chairs..... 7,9,13
 Sliding Door Cupboard..... 195
 Snap Display Poster Frames..... 120
 Sofas..... 154-156,158-166
 Spectrum Heavy Duty Table..... 42-43
 Sports Trolley..... 84,249

Stacking Chairs

Classroom..... 7-16
 Conference..... 140-149
 Staffroom Seating..... 154-166
 Steel Cupboards..... 229,235-237,241
 Steel Lockers..... 242-245
 Steel Pedestals..... 229,239
 Steel Storage Accessories..... 238
 Steel Storage..... 234-245
 Stools - Dining..... 274-275
 Stools..... 7,20-27,141,
 149,270,274,275

Storage

Art..... 77,81
 Bag..... 251
 Bookcases..... 60,70,
 73,75,94,198,199,228
 Classroom..... 56-85
 Coloured Edge..... 72-73
 Cupboards..... 61,71,
 73,76,95,194-200,
 227,228,235-238,241
 Early Years..... 94-95
 Filing Cabinets
 Steel..... 228,229,234,241
 Wooden..... 199,227
 Glass Door Cupboard..... 197
 Library..... 79,94
 Lockable Wooden
 Cupboards..... 61,71,73
 Lockers..... 242-245
 Maple Range..... 78-79
 Metal Tray Units..... 83-84



Multidrawer Units.....	235
Pedestals.....	182-183,227,229,239
Pigeon Hole Units.....	187
Safes.....	240
Sliding Door Cupboard.....	195
Steel Cupboards.....	229, 235-237,241
Tambour Cupboards.....	195,196, 200,229,237
Tray Storage Units.....	58-60, 62-69,72,74-75, 77-79,83-84
Trays.....	56-57
Wooden Lockable Cupboards.....	61,71,73
Study Booths.....	53
Swivel Chairs.....	18-19,127-139

T

Tables

Bases & Tops.....	264-265
Beech.....	89-90,170-180, 184-186,202-218, 224-225,230-231
Bench.....	178-181
Boardroom.....	208-213,230
Boat Shaped.....	210-213
Cantilever.....	35,172-177
Classroom.....	29-54
Coffee.....	154,155,160, 162,164,219,231
Conference.....	202-213
Craft.....	46-47
Crushbent Frame.....	30-33,38, 42-43
Early Years.....	89-91
Early Years, Beech.....	89-90
EN Core One Piece.....	36-37
Flip Top.....	48,207,263
Flower Shaped.....	90,91
Folding, Dining.....	258-260, 262-263
Folding, Meeting.....	207
Heavy Duty Classroom.....	40-41
Height Adjustable.....	49,53,90
MDF Edge.....	30-31,35
Meeting.....	202-213
Modular.....	44-45
Poseur.....	231,264,266
Premium Classroom.....	40-41
Project.....	46-47
PU Edge.....	32-35,438, 40-43,49
Puzzle.....	45
Shaped.....	44-45
Teacher's Desk.....	51

Themed Early Years.....	90-91
Tilt Top.....	48,207,263
Tops.....	265
Training.....	204-207
Tray.....	34
Workbenches.....	46-47
Welded Frame.....	30-33, 34,39,40-41

Tambour Cupboards

Steel.....	229,237
Wooden.....	195,196,200
Task Chairs.....	134-136
Teacher's Desks.....	51
Themed Tables.....	44-45
Tilt Top Tables.....	48,207,263
Titan Chairs.....	8-9,19,24
Tray Tables.....	34
Tray Storage Units.....	58-60, 62-69,72,74-75, 77-79,83-84
Trays.....	56-57

Trolleys

Chair.....	15,17
Cloakroom.....	248-249
Exam Chairs.....	17
Exam Desks.....	52
Lunchbox.....	248
Sports.....	84,249
Tub Chairs.....	160-161

W

Welded Frame Tables.....	30-33, 34,39,40-41
--------------------------	-----------------------

Whiteboards

Coloured Edge.....	108
Easels.....	110-112
Eco Friendly.....	108
Revolving.....	110
Tilting.....	110,111
Wooden Cupboards.....	61,71, 73,76,95,194-200,228
Wooden Locker Top Desks.....	50

Workstations

Cantilever Leg.....	172-177,225
IT Mobile.....	53
Panel End.....	170-171,224
Technology Workbench.....	46-47

Important Ordering Information...

To ensure your furniture ordering experience is as seamless as possible, please carefully read through the following important checklist...

01 Order early

Place your order as early as you can to avoid extended lead times during the summer months.

02 Check your order

Ensure you are ordering the correct dimensions and colours. Products are made to order so any returns or amendments after an order is confirmed may incur an extra charge. Sizes should also be checked to ensure that the correct size is ordered to suit the correct age group.

03 Contact details

Please supply contact name(s) and mobile phone numbers on all orders. This helps us book deliveries or to call the correct contact during school holidays.

04 Opening times

Please advise opening times if you are expecting a delivery within school holidays. These details will be used to install or deliver the goods on a convenient date.

05 Prepare for the delivery

Remember to keep hold of your old furniture until your new goods arrive, just in case any delays or issues occur. Ensure that there are staff available to receive the delivery as some courier policies are to deliver to the nearest undercover area so some items may need to be moved to the relevant part of the school.

06 Delivery

Some deliveries will be made by pallet via third party couriers within the pallet network and are curbside delivered. Please inform us before placing your order if this is an issue and we will discuss alternative transport options and any relevant costs. Please note, it is the customer's responsibility to remove or dispose of any packaging, including the wooden pallet itself.

07 Returns

Please note furniture is made to order and is therefore generally non-returnable if it has been supplied as per your order. Some suppliers may agree to collect and exchange an item but will usually charge a restocking fee. If it is necessary to return any furniture items then please contact our customer services team on 01527 878348 or email sales@forwardproducts.co.uk.

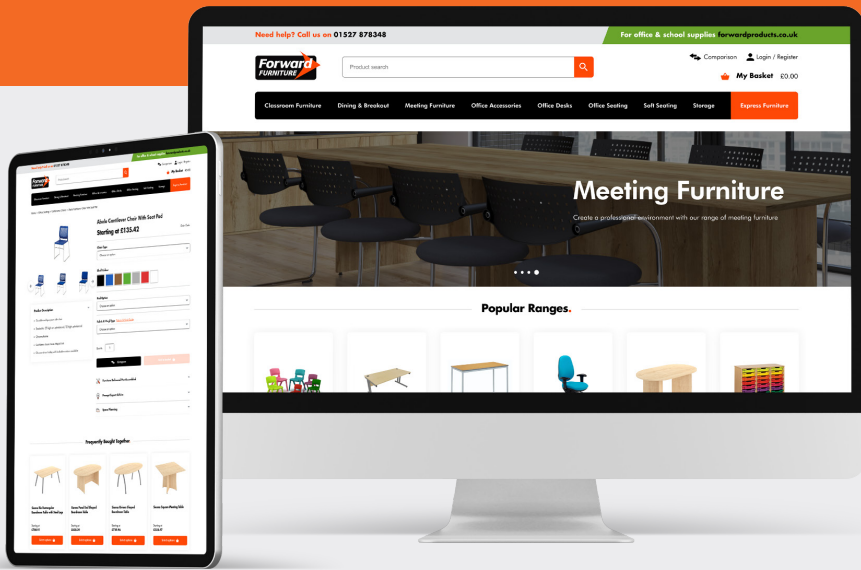
Notes to remember when ordering

- All classroom and office furniture is made to order so it is important to ensure that the correct size and type of furniture is ordered.
- Delivery times fluctuate throughout the year with lead times being extended during peak months (June-September).

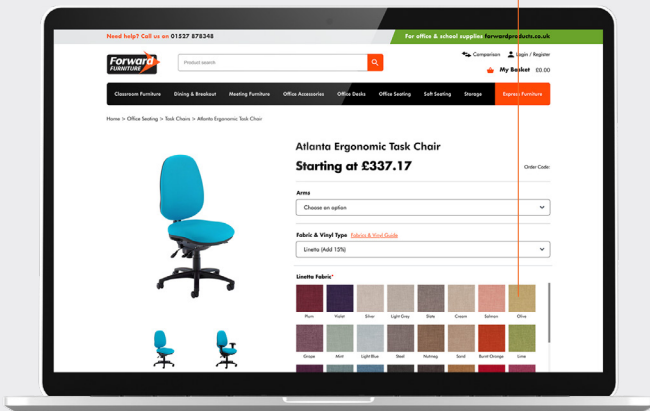


Have you seen our furniture site?

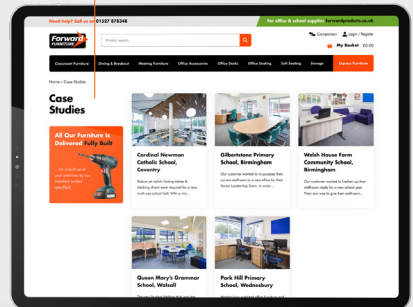
Place your furniture orders at forwardfurniture.co.uk



Easy to navigate selectors for all colour choices



Get inspired by our case studies



forwardfurniture.co.uk
forwardproducts.co.uk



Classroom Chairs



Classroom Tables



Classroom Storage



Dining Furniture



Early Years Furniture



Office Furniture



Office Seating





Soft Seating



Steel Storage



 01527 878348

 sales@forwardproducts.co.uk

 forwardfurniture.co.uk

 forwardproducts.co.uk

 Unit 11, Sherwood Road, Bromsgrove, B60 3DR



Follow us @ForwardProducts